











Annual Report 2020/ 2021





Chair's Foreword

The period between April 2020 and March 2021 will forever be remembered for the devastation and tragedy of the Covid pandemic. The disease impacted every section of society across the world and sadly, almost on a daily basis, we witnessed an unimaginable loss of life unfolding before us and the grief of the many families affected.

Our sympathies lie with each and every family. Close to home, our staff faced a challenge that defied understanding, with the need for not just absolute professional skills and compassion, but for real courage to personally face the risks when caring for patients. We can never thank them enough.



Looking back over the year it is worth reflecting on the difficulties faced by our front line staff and to celebrate their successes in overcoming them. The hospitals had to be zoned appropriately to avoid the spread of infection, clinical services were rescheduled or postponed, staff were redeployed to help ease the pressures in Critical Care or to bolster the nursing teams on Covid wards, twice weekly testing regimes were introduced, new protective equipment became mandatory, social distancing became a byword and the wearing of masks became the norm. All of this and our teams continued to shine and perform brilliantly. It is no overstatement to say that this was a period when the nation truly recognised the value and worth of the NHS and the population of Stoke and Staffordshire weren't shy in showing their appreciation. Donations of all descriptions were received, including plenty of toys, cakes, sweets and food.

We also had huge help from the many volunteers who stepped forward and we are very grateful to Stoke City Council and their teams who offered their time and help and to the Army who filled essential gaps and brought their expertise at a time of crisis. The weekly clapping for NHS staff was moving in itself and I believe we can be rightly proud of our staff across the Trust for the way they conducted themselves throughout the year and the care they dispensed to thousands of patients.

Remarkably though, dealing with the pandemic spurred on innovation and collaboration amongst the many health and social care providers, none more so than the introduction of a Care Home Support Team. Working alongside our system partners, this was a wonderful example of how integrated working can be achieved and they successfully delivered clinical care to many residents across dozens of care homes.

The use of technology rose to a new level across the organisation with virtual meetings and consultations with patients highlighting new ways of working. Our annual Staff Awards evening actually ran over a week and of course was held virtually. It was heartening to see a record number of nominations this year and the enthusiasm and engagement of so many staff members highlighted the pride we have in each other.

We look forward to seeing them all in person at next year's awards.

On the financial front, we achieved our goal of exiting the Financial Special Measures regime, delivering a small surplus for the second year in a row. It is a testimony to Tracy Bullock, our CEO, and her team for way they have managed the Trust despite the pandemic and it was a real achievement to turn our financial performance around. It should also be noted that we had a very successful year in delivering capital programmes where £60m of investments were made to support the improvement in patient care and experience.

Our schemes included the enhancement of our Emergency Department, the purchase of additional modular wards, a refresh of key medical equipment and the demolition of the old Royal Infirmary site. In addition we purchased the land required for our future car parking solution.

We also played a major role in the development of the Shadow Integrated Care Board (ICS). The development of NHS services will in future be developed and deployed on a local system basis and will be orchestrated through the ICS. As a major provider of these services it is essential that we continue to play our part and to work towards delivering better services for everyone, addressing inequalities and achieving better health outcomes across our area.

In terms of the next twelve months, there is clearly a lot to do. Our main priority is to restore our services to pre-Covid levels and to manage our waiting lists. We are keenly aware of the anxieties suffered by many patients waiting for their elective procedure. We also recognise the impact of the pandemic on our workforce and as an organisation we are actively seeking to improve the wellbeing of every member of staff through a series of interventions. This will continue through the next year and beyond.

Finally, we have recently embarked upon a large scale programme called 'Improving Together. The early results have been very encouraging, particularly on Urgent and Emergency Care and I am delighted with the engagement of so many enthusiastic staff. The last twelve months have demonstrated how our Trust can respond magnificently to major challenges. I am grateful to everyone and I am hopeful that more normal times will soon return.

> David Wakefield Chairman

Contents

No. Title	Page No.
Part A: Performance Report Overview	4
Statement from the Chief Executive	5
About Us	6
Our Vision, Values and Strategic Objectives	7
How we Provide Care	8
Equality of Services	9
Performance Summary	11
Key Highlights of 2020/21	14
National Awards	24
Patient Experience and Feedback	27
Staff Wellbeing	28
Staff Development and Widening Participation	29
A Centre of Excellence – Our Staff Awards	31
Research and Innovation	32
Working with our Partners	34
PFI Partnership Working	35
Deut D. Deuteurs en en Angelie	07
Part B: Performance Analysis	37
	00
Financial Performance Review	36
Environmental Matters/Sustainability	42
Key Issues and Risks	44
Going Concern	45
	40
Part C: Accountability Report	46
	40
Corporate Governance Report	46
Annual Governance Statement	56
Modern Slavery Act Declaration	70
Remuneration Report	71
Staff Report	76
Part D: Financial Statements	84

Part A: Performance Report Overview

In this overview, we provide you with:

- a statement from the Chief Executive, providing a summary of how we have performed during 2020/2021
- an introduction to our organisation, covering what we do, the services we provide and our organisational structure
- an overview of our 2025 Vision, our key objectives and our values
- a summary of key risks that we have identified and managed during 2019/2020
- a summary of the equality of our service delivery
- a summary of performance highlighting what has gone well for us, the progress made towards delivering our objectives and where we need to focus our efforts to improve
- an explanation of what is meant by 'going concern' and what its adoption meant for us during the year

Statement from the Chief Executive

Welcome to our Annual Report for the year 2020/2021, and what a year it has been! On the 1^{st} April 2021 I will have been the Chief Executive at UHNM for two years and it is astounding to think that over half of my time at UHNM has been spent working alongside you addressing one of the biggest challenges to ever to face the NHS – a Global Pandemic.

During the first half of the Pandemic we were fortunate to escape some of the levels of pressure seen in other parts of the country, however; during the second half we were very clearly one of the hardest hit hospitals.



Covid-19 has clearly dominated 2020/2021, however, throughout the year we also continued to transform the way we deliver services and I have been overwhelmed with the professionalism, flexibility and positive attitudes from our staff. Our staff are most definitely our greatest asset and have served our Trust and more so our patients, exceptionally well during extraordinary times. Therefore, caring for staff wellbeing remained our number one priority during this time and I know staff managed to take part in some the extensive wellbeing packages on offer since the start of the Pandemic, whether that be free car parking, new rest pods and cabins, 24 hour counselling and psychological support and a wellbeing day to name but a few.

Whilst we have progressed and transformed during 2020/2021 we sadly had to delay the roll out of our Quality Improvement Programme for the Trust, although we did successfully recruit to the Quality Academy. We are wholly committed to restarting this programme in 2021/2022 and have the resources in place to support and sustain this. I am personally excited by this as we introduce a program that develops, rewards, values and empowers our staff to be the best they can be.

Despite the obvious challenges, 2020/21 was also a year of significant achievements for UHNM; many of which are highlighted within this report. In October 2020 the Trust exited Financial Special Measures, a regime that the Trust had been in since 2017. This was as a result of tireless efforts in identifying and delivering efficiencies whilst maintaining quality. As a result of the Pandemic, the financial regime for the NHS changed considerably during 2020/2021 to enable us to focus on the work in hand without being held back by the usual financial constraints. Although this was successful and we once again ended the year in a good position, we will undoubtedly have a financially challenged 2021/2022 as the whole Country grapples with the economic impact of Covid-19. We also saw delivery of a huge and evolving capital programme, delivering £61 million of capital schemes.

During 2020/2021 much of our elective and planned care reduced significantly meaning that many of our patients were waiting far longer than we would wish although we went to considerable lengths to continue to provide surgery and treatments to our sickest and most vulnerable patients and were particularly successful in continuing to deliver care for our cancer patients. The challenges for our Covid-19 wards and our Critical Care Unit were as never seen before and at one stage we increased our critical care capacity by over 200%! This allowed us to support our own population and that of other struggling regions such as London. The challenges of urgent care diminished in volume but increased in complexity as we developed pathways and routes through our hospital that segregated Covid-19 positive and non Covid-19 positive patients; with blue, purple and green wards and zones.

Whilst addressing the complexities as outlined above we continued to transform urgent care for our patients and during February/March 2021 we started to see the fruits of our Urgent Care Improvement Programme which saw patients consistently spending less time in our Emergency Department and receiving care much more quickly.

Going forward into 2021/2022 one of our most significant challenges will be to address the capacity and demand mismatch that we have as a result of loss of productivity due to infection Prevention requirements, donning and doffing of additional Personal Protective Equipment and social distancing. This is against a backdrop of significantly increased waits for elective and planned work. We are all keen to resume such activity and are committed to working with our partners to ensure we maximise our collective resource to reduce those waits as quickly and safely as possible.

We are grateful to our partners within the system and beyond, for the support that they gave us to secure the capacity we needed to allow us to effectively respond to the constant surges of patients with Covid-19. We are particularly grateful to Stoke City Council for providing volunteers to support our staff in Critical Care and to North Staffordshire Combined NHS Trust for providing the much needed psychological support for our staff.

It would be remiss of me not to acknowledge the tremendous sacrifice our staff have made. Our staff came to work day in and day out in the face of an unknown and highly infectious disease. Many of us lost friends, family and colleagues. Going forward we will continue to reflect and remember the ultimate sacrifice that some of our staff made to support their colleagues and to serve our patients

It has been an incredibly challenging year for all of us but it is also one that has made me very proud to be Chief Executive of UHNM. Undoubtedly there will be further challenges ahead for us throughout 2021/22 and beyond but given I have seen what our UHNM family can do in extremis I am ever more confident that together, we will come through and I look forward to seeing how the 'new NHS' evolves. I hope you enjoy reading this Annual Report.

Tracy Bullock Chief Executive

About Us

University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust was formed in November 2014 following the integration of University Hospital of North Staffordshire NHS Trust and Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust. We have two hospitals, Royal Stoke University Hospital and County Hospital, and we are very proud of both.

We are a large, modern Trust in Staffordshire, providing services in state of the art facilities. We provide a full range of general hospital services for approximately 1.1m people locally in Staffordshire, South Cheshire and Shropshire. We employ around 11,000 members of staff and we provide specialised services for a population of around 3m, including neighbouring counties and North Wales.

We are one of the largest hospitals in the West Midlands and have one of the busiest Emergency Departments in the country, with an average of around 14,000 patients attending each month across both of our sites. Many emergency patients are brought to us from a wide area by both helicopter and land ambulance because of our Major Trauma Centre status; as we are the specialist centre for the North Midlands and North Wales.

As a University Hospital, we work very closely with our partners at Keele and Staffordshire University and we are particularly proud of our Medical School, which has an excellent reputation. We also have strong links with local schools and colleges. As a major teaching Trust, we hold a large portfolio of commercial research, which provides us with a source of income. Our research profile also enables us to attract and retain high quality staff.

Our specialised services include cancer diagnosis and treatment, cardiothoracic surgery, neurosurgery, renal and dialysis services, neonatal intensive care, paediatric intensive care, trauma, respiratory conditions, spinal surgery, upper gastro-intestinal surgery, complex orthopaedic surgery and laparoscopic surgery.

We have a range of formal and informal mechanisms in place to facilitate effective working with key partners across the local economy. These include participation in partnership boards which bring together health, social care, independent and voluntary sector organisations across Staffordshire.

We help drive improvements across the wider health and care economy, through our leadership roles in the Staffordshire and Stoke on Trent Sustainability and Transformation Plan - Together We're Better.

We look to involve our service users in everything we do, from providing feedback about the services we provide, to helping shape our priorities. This work is co-ordinated by our Patient Experience Team.



Our Vision, Values & Strategic Objectives

Our 2025 Vision was developed to set a clear direction for the organisation to become a world class centre of clinical and academic achievement and care. One in which our staff all work together with a common purpose to ensure patients receive the highest standard of care and the place in which the best people want to work.

To achieve the 2025 Vision we must respond to the changing requirements of the NHS as they emerge and operate in ever more challenging times. This means that we have to think further than the here and now and continue to look beyond the boundaries of our organisation for inspiration. Our involvement in the ICS is crucial in enabling us to move towards our vision and to become a sustainable provider of healthcare services.



Our Strategic Objectives

Our Vision is underpinned by 5 key Strategic Objectives (SO):

SO1		Provide safe, effective, caring and responsive services
SO2	8	Achieve NHS constitutional patient access standards
SO3		Achieve excellence in employment, education, development and research
SO4	3¢	Lead strategic change within Staffordshire and beyond
SO5	9 ⁰ 8	Ensure efficient use of resources

Our Values

We continue to encourage a compassionate culture through our values, which identify the attitude and behavioural expectations of our staff.



- 👞 🔹 We are a team
- We are appreciative
 - We are inclusive
 - We are supportive
 - We are respectful
 - We are friendly
 - We communicate well
 - We are organised
 - We speak up
 - We listen
 - We learn
 - We take responsibility

Our full 2025 Vision is available via our website: www.uhnm.nhs.uk.



We are refreshing our Strategy and Strategic Objectives to ensure alignment with our Improving Together Programme; this will be communicated with our staff more broadly in 2021/22.

How we Provide Care

Our organisational structure features 4 clinical Divisions and 2 non-clinical Divisions. Each clinical Division is led by a Divisional Chair, providing medical leadership, an Associate Chief Nurse, providing clinical leadership and an Associate Director responsible for its management. The non-clinical Divisions are led by Executive Directors. These 6 Divisions are as follows:

- Medical Division
- Specialised Division
- Children, Women and Diagnostics Division (CWD)
- Surgical Division
- Estates, Facilities and Private Finance Initiative (PFI) Division
- Central Functions Division

Below provides an overview of the services provided by each of these Divisions:

Surgical Division



- Emergency Surgery
- General Surgery
- Urology
- Specialised Surgery
- Anaesthetics
- Theatres
- Critical Care
- Sterile Services
- Pain Management

Medical Division



- Gastroenterology
- Endoscopy
- Respiratory
- Infectious Diseases
- Emergency Department
- Acute Medicine
- Elderly Care
- Diabetes
- General Medicine
- Renal

Central Functions Division

Specialised Division



- Cardiology
- Neurosciences
- Trauma & Orthopaedics
- Neurosurgery
- Cardiothoracic
- Stroke
- Neurology
- Neurophysiology

Children, Women & Diagnostics Division



- Pharmacy
- Pathology
- Clinical Technology
- Imaging
- Bereavement Services
- Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- Child Health
- Haematology
- Oncology
- Medical Physics

8

Immunology

- Finance
- Communications
- Information Management & Technology
- Human Resources
- Nursing
- Operations
- Corporate Governance
- Strategy & Planning
- Performance & Information
- Quality, Safety & Compliance
- Transformation
- Research and Development
- Supplies & Procurement
- Outpatients



Estates, Facilities and PFI

- Estates Operations
- Estates Capital Development
- Facilities Management
- PFI Contract Management
- Estates Governance, Compliance
 and Administration
- Sustainability and Transformation
- Clinical Technology
- Land and Property

2020/2021 UHNM Annual Report





Equality of Services

Our Equality and Diversity Policy takes in account legislation and guidelines issued by the Equality and Human Rights Commission on compliance with the Equality Act 2010. We aim ensure that all patients, applications, employees, contractors, agency staff and appropriate visitors receive treatment and are not disadvantaged by conditions or requirements which cannot be shown to be justified. This is particularly on the grounds of a protected characteristic as defined in the Act.



Promotion of Equality of Service Delivery

We have delivered a number of initiatives during the year to promote equality of service delivery, some key highlights include:

- Training Videos to help staff to fully support visitors who are blind / partially sighted / deaf or hard of hearing
- Policies on care and support for Transgender Patients and Provision of Interpreters
- Introduction of a new role of Matron for Mental Health and Learning Disability
- Learning Disability and Autism Working Group meeting six times per year
- Learning Disability Champion Scheme to raise knowledge and understanding of care for people with Learning Disabilities we have 130 champions Trust wide
- Involvement in the National Learning Disability Benchmarking Survey
- Membership in system wide groups including the Local Dementia Steering Group and Network Group and the Mental Health Law Group covering North and South Staffordshire

Public Sector Equality Duty

To ensure that we fulfil our obligations as set out within the Public Sector Equality Duty, the impact of our policies, practices and decisions affecting those with protected characteristics are given due regard. This means that we can plan our services to meet the needs of our population more effectively. Any key changes are subject to Quality Impact Assessment which takes into account the impact on individuals covered by this Duty. In addition:

- Wherever possible, areas of the hospital (building and grounds) are accessible to all
- We provide Equality and Diversity training for all staff as part of their induction and mandatory training
- We work in partnership with our commissioners and other neighbouring hospitals to agree and develop the Equality Delivery System domain and outcomes which will be subject to peer review of the coming year in line with NHS England guidance

Activities to Promote Equality of Service Delivery

In addition to the above, the diagram below provides an overview of arrangements we have in place to promote equality of service delivery:

Development of a Diverse Chaplaincy Team to meet the needs of service users	Introduction of a RESPECT document to personalise End of Life Care	Guidance for staff in care after death for Muslim children	Alert system on iPortal which identifies patients with special needs
Introduction of LED boards to aid communication with dementia, learning difficulties, patients with tracheostomies	Health Literacy Training to aid shared decision making	Availability of clear face masks (required for protection against Covid) to support individuals who rely upon lip reading	Learning Disability (LD) Alert Flags which are notified to our LD nurse to ensure involvement in the care of the patient
Learning Disability information available via the Trust Intranet to support staff caring for patients	External internet site for people with Learning Disabilities to access blank 'hospital passports' and Easy Read information leaflets	Learning Disability e-learning package which is provided as our 'essential to role' training package	Ongoing monitoring of Learning Disability deaths and readmission within 30 days to identify any lessons which can be learned
Mental Health Working Group	Monitoring of readmission of patients with Dementia, along with inappropriate transfers to identify lessons to be learned	Dementia Level 1 and Level 2 Awareness Training, including a focus on those providing Elderly Care	Mental Health Awareness Training available Trust wide

Performance Summary

During 2020/21, our Accountability and Performance Management Framework was developed and approved by the Board. This sets out the arrangements in place for performance oversight and management, including our Integrated Performance Report.

The Integrated Performance Report is reported on a monthly basis to the Trust Board. with our Performance **Finance** Committee, and Quality Governance Committee and Transformation and People Committee taking a lead for oversight and scrutiny on different aspects of performance. These arrangements provide assurance across the Trust and to commissioners and regulators.



During 2020/21 our Integrated Performance Report was strengthened in terms of the way we use and view our data; Statistical Process Control methodology was introduced to key performance metrics, giving a more intelligent and insightful way to review performance and give assurance to the Board. The following provides a summary of our performance during 2020/21, against the key metrics which are included in our Integrated Performance Report.

This year has been an incredibly challenging year for the Trust and the National Health Service as a whole due to the Covid-19 pandemic for which the hospital had to be reconfigured into zones to support social distancing measures and to ensure we kept our patients safe; all of which combined to affect our ability to see diagnose and treat the volumes of patients we had planned.

Emergency Care

The 'A&E four-hour wait' it is a guide of how well the hospital and the local health economy of primary care, acute care and social care are working to deliver urgent care medicine. In previous years the Trust has seen increasing volumes of patients attending the Emergency Departments on both sides of the County that has affected delivery of the 95% target. In this year, the Covid-19 pandemic has been a contributory factor in non-delivery of the 95% target (76.96%) due the time required for triage, Covid test turnaround, social distancing factors that led to the expansion and demarcation of the emergency department footprint in accordance with nationally mandated guidance. In spite of this, there was a noted improvement in the reduction of 12 hour trolley waits, of which more than 205 were recorded during the year, which was a significant improvement on the number from the previous year (605). The Trust is working proactively with system partners to maintain levels of Medically Fit Patients to the levels experienced during the first Covid-19 surge of around 70-85 to maintain bed capacity which is a significant improvement on the previous year's average 135-140.

The Trust is working towards achieving the 95% target during 2021/22 through continued partnership working with our System Partners, and the engagement of NHSEI advocated improvement experts to support framing and delivery of urgent care plans. This will further improve patient experience and satisfaction with the service, which has remained consistent despite longer waiting times, as evidenced within the main body of the document.

18 Weeks

The Trust has faced significant challenges in meeting the Referral to Treatment standard and has not achieved the 92% standard during 2020/21. Contributory factors include the central mandate to cease all elective activity during the first wave of Covid-19 together with the selective cessation of some elective services to form the Level 4 incident response to the second Covid-19 surge in the winter, including our mutual aid response to the South with doubling of critical care capacity. The Trust has been proactive in flexing capacity to maintain essential appointments for Outpatients and Diagnostics with the use of video and telephone appointments, the Independent Sector, and hospital zoning to keep urgent prioritised Prior to the pandemic the trust had zero (0) patients waiting for more than 12 months for pathways active. their treatment, now this has grown to over 4,500 but plans are being enacted to support reduction with the support of In sourcing and Out Sourcing activities based on clinical vetting and patient choice offers. There are 9 specialties that are the most challenged due to time critical surgery demand, cancer pathway priorities or weeks' worth of patients to treat compared to our baseline volumes. The total volume of patients on our waiting list has increased by 39% over the last 12 months due to the volumes of cancelled sessions due to the Covid-19 response, whilst referral volumes have been maintained and in the latter part of Quarter 4 have been escalating exponentially.

Cancer

The Trust has prioritised cancer pathways and treatments to patients during 2020/21 and this has been reflected in significant performance improvement in the first half of the year. However, the Trust was unable to consistently maintain the 62 day wait trajectory from GP referral to treatment Cancer Wait Time (CWT) standards during the latter part of the year. The 31 day diagnosis to treatment was also not delivered. The reasons for both were mainly due to the need to flex capacity for the Covid-19 and urgent care patient winter demand. Positive performance has been seen in our response to 2WW delivery and the noted reduction in 104 day patients as a consequence of prioritisation for access and treatment.

	No.	Indicator	Target	2020/21 Performance	2019/20 Performance
	1.	Harm free care (new harms)	95%	96.7%	97.9%
	2.	Patient falls per 1000 bed days	5.6	6.2	5.4
	3.	Patient falls with harm per 1000 bed days	1.5	1.5	1.3
	4.Medication errors (rate per 1000 bed days)n.5.Never Events0			4.9	4.4
				1	6
	6.	Duty of Candour – verbal / formal notification	100%	100%	100%
	7.	Duty of Candour – written (within 10 day target)	100%	100% <i>(82%)</i>	100% <i>(</i> 67%)
	8.	Pressure ulcers – hospital acquired (category 2) with lapses in care	8	7	54
	9.	Pressure ulcers – hospital acquired (category 3) with lapses in care	4	12	33
	10.	Pressure ulcers – hospital acquired (category 4) with lapses in care	0	2	1
	11.	FFT - % A&E recommendations (suspended until January 2021)	n/a	79.3%	69.9%
	12.	FFT - % inpatient recommendations	n/a	98.5%	98.3%
	13.	FFT - % maternity recommendations (suspended 2020/21)	n/a	N/A	98.9%
ity	14.	Written complaints rate (per 10,000 spells)	35	30.4	30.4
14.15.		Rolling 12 month HSMR	100	97.87 (03/20- 02/21)	92.68
	16.	Rolling 12 month SHMI	100	1.03	0.99
	17.	Nosocomial 'definite' Covid 19 deaths	n/a	118	N/A
	18.	9. Emergency C Section Rate as % total births		99.1%	93.7%
	19.			17.2%	14.6%
	20.	Reported c-difficile cases	n/a	107	116
	21.	Avoidable MRSA bacteraemia cases	0	0	0
	22.	Inpatient sepsis screening compliance	90%	85.9%	85.4%
	23.	Inpatient IV antibiotics given within 1 hour	90%	93.3%	92.3%
	24.	Children sepsis screening compliance	90%	95.2%	88.4%
	15. Children IV antibiotics given within 1 hour		90%	100%	63%
	16.	Emergency portals sepsis screening compliance	90%	91.8%	89.4%
	17.	Emergency portals IV antibiotics within 1 hour	90%	84.3%	87%
	18.	Maternity sepsis screening	90%	45.1%	41.7%
	19.	Maternity IV antibiotics within 1 hour	90%	90%	82.17%
	20.	Mixed sex accommodation breaches	0		

	No.	Indicator	Target	2020/21 Performance	2019/20 Performance
	1.	A&E 4 hours waiting time	95%	76.96%	78.20%
	2.	12 hour trolley breaches	0	205	601
	3.	Cancer Rapid Access (2 week wait)	93%	92/1%	81.3%
ee	4.	Cancer 62 days from urgent GP referral	85%	69.1%	70.8%
Performance	5.	Cancer 62 days from screening programme	90%	80.4%	84.6%
LT.	6.	Cancer 31 day first treatment	96%	95.1%	94.3%
fe	7.	RTT incomplete	92%	92%	80.10%
Pel	8.	RTT 52+ week waits	0	4,563	7
	9.	Diagnostic waits under 6 weeks	99%	84.06%	98.18%
ou	10.	DNA Rate	7%	7.79%	91.49%
ati	11.	Cancelled operations – 28 day standard	150	254	152
Operational	12.	Theatre Utilisation	85%	73.8%	79.7%
ð	13.	Same day emergency care	30%	29%	30%
	14.	Super stranded patients	183	118	203
	15.	Delayed transfers of care	3.5%	1.3%	3.3%
	16.	Discharges before midday	30%	17%	18%
	17.	Emergency readmission rate	8%	14.6%	15.5%
	18.	Ambulance handover delays in excess of 60 minutes	10	1,123	981

	No.	Indicator	Target	2020/21 Performance	2019/20 Performance
e e e	1.	Sickness absence rate	3.4%	5.37%	4.69%
for	2.	Turnover rate	11%	9.32%	8.57%
, rk	3.	Statutory and Mandatory Training	95%	93.85%	90.73%
Workforce	4.	Appraisal rate	95%	75.56%	75.94%
	5.	Agency costs as a % of total pay costs (month 12 snapshot)	n/a	2.55%	4.09%
	6.	Staff FFT – % recommended as a place to receive care	>61%	64.3%	82.17%

	No.	Indicator	Target	2020/21 Performance	2019/20 Performance
	1.	Total income	n/a	915,076	840,975
S	2.	Expenditure – pay	n/a	553,220	503,969
Finance	3.	Expenditure – non pay	n/a	328,303	322,643
Ë	4.	Daycase/elective activity	n/a	73,311	108,507
	5.	Non elective activity	n/a	84,920	107,418
	6.	First outpatients	n/a	181,106	248,025
	7.	Follow up outpatients	n/a	297,813	360,399

These have been shared with our staff via our Communications Team, to say thank you and to boost morale. Here are just

some of our highlights:

Faster Access to Diagnostic Tests

have achieved so many more things to be proud of.

Despite the many challenges we faced during 2020/21 as a result of Covid, we have continued to strive for excellence and

Adults and children with suspected cancer are being given quicker access to diagnostic tests, leading to earlier diagnosis of cancer and faster treatment.

Patients who visit their GP with concerns about possible cancer symptoms are usually assessed against criteria for further investigations to take place within two weeks.

However, in some cases symptoms might not fit the cancer criteria and patients would be referred to a consultant. Under the new process, patients are now referred straight for diagnostic imaging tests, bypassing the need to see a consultant first if symptoms are unclear. More than 500 patients per month are already benefitting from this new arrangement by receiving diagnostic scans. "This change means that patients receive accurate tests more quickly. The sooner we know about a problem, the sooner we can treat it, so there are enormous benefits."

> Dr Ingrid Britton, Consultant Gastrointestinal Radiologist







County Hospital's Bariatric Team Carried out 1000 Bariatric Procedures

58 year old Anjuman Ara underwent a laparoscopic gastric bypass in September 2020 and became the 1000th person to receive treatment from the renowned team.



Bariatric care was transferred to the County Hospital in 2016 and the service has since become a 'centre of excellence' known as the North Midlands Institute of Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery.

Ms Anjuman from Birmingham said 'the staff at County Hospital were lovely, they took good care of me and were easy to talk to and helpful. If you needed anything, it would be done for you. The ward environment was really nice too, I actually enjoyed my experience. I decided to come to County because the waiting time was much shorter here'.



"The bariatric service has grown to become a centre of excellence both for local patients and in other parts of the country and the fact that patients are happy to travel the significant distance from the North West area to County Hospital to have their treatment is in itself a tribute to the service we provide."

Mr Nagammapudur Balaji, UHNM Clinical Lead for Bariatric Surgery

Support for Patients with Mental Health Problems

A new, dedicated room has been created to help support patients with mental health problems who present in the Emergency Department at Royal Stoke.



The room provides a safe space for patients and staff to engage on a one-to-one basis and has been carefully designed following national guidelines from The Royal College of Emergency Medicine and the Royal College of Psychiatry.



"The busy and often noisy environment in the Emergency Care Centre can be distressing and sometimes exacerbate the difficult feelings that patients who present with mental health problems are experiencing. Our hope is that this dedicated room will help to provide a quiet and safe environment for such patients, whilst allowing staff from the Emergency Department and Mental Health Liaison Teams to assess and observe them."

Dr Hannah McKee, Speciality Doctor for Emergency Medicine

Use of Artificial Intelligence-powered diagnostic technology to fight coronary heart disease

We partnered up with HeartFlow Inc. to help clinicians diagnose what is one of the UK's biggest killers. The innovative technology uses data from a patient's CT scan, artificial intelligence and highly trained analysts to create a 3D, digital interactive model of a person's coronary arteries.



Algorithms are then used to solve millions of equations to simulate blood flow in a patient's arteries in order to help clinicians assess the impact of any blockages.

The HeartFlow system reduces patient waiting times and the amount of time interacting with medical professionals in person, a critical advantage during the global pandemic.



"Using a CT-first approach with HeartFlow analysis means that many patients can be diagnosed with Coronary Heart Disease within a matter of days, and within one hospital visit."

Dr Simon Duckett, Consultant Cardiologist

Thousands of UHNM patients across multiple specialities benefitting from virtual clinics

The 'Attend Anywhere' (AA) system enables patients and clinicians to have video consultations from home so their care can be continued without interruption.

More than 2000 patients have used the system so far, with more than 90 per cent saying they felt it was easy to access, their needs were met and they were able to communicate well.

The system is proving popular with patients and clinicians alike, with more than 50 clinical services now using the solution to deliver video consultations as part of regular clinics. Many positive comments have been received from our patients....





"The service is very good and easy to navigate and I will definitely keep using Attend Anywhere...I feel that this is a very good way of undertaking a consultation and would do it again...An extremely efficient service which saves having to be in a physical waiting room unnecessarily."

Patients using Attend Anywhere

Heart patients with atrial fibrillation (AF) are helped to continue their care from home with innovative device

AF patients are being provided with mobile-based Kardia ECG devices and medical blood pressure machines. The technology allows patients to perform essential self-checks at home, ensuring they can stay on top of their condition without the anxiety of a hospital visit.



Atrial fibrillation can increase the chance of blood clots and strokes so it is absolutely essential that we keep a good check on patients with the condition. In normal times patients would come for normal monitoring appointments but we wanted to reduce this as far as possible during the pandemic.

Mums expecting twins benefit from a new clinic

Mums expecting twins are now cared for by a named consultant with a special interest in multiple pregnancies. Two dedicated midwives - Abigail Brocklehurst and Anna O'Rourke - will also be on hand to help manage the specialist service and offer checks, advice and support.



The new service means that mums expecting twins will now see less people and have a more individualised care plan directed towards multiple pregnancy.

"Having twins carries more risk than a standard pregnancy because there can be issues with growth or pre-term labour. There is also an increased chance of things like preeclampsia and gestational diabetes. So it's really important that women who are expecting twins or have a multiple pregnancy receive specialist care. And the evidence demonstrates that continuity of care within this specialist framework makes a real difference to the safety and wellbeing of mums and their babies."

Anna O'Rourke, Continuity of Carer Midwife for Multiple Pregnancy

Emergency patients benefit from new purpose built unit aimed to reduce unnecessary admissions better patient experience

£4.3 million has been invested at Royal Stoke University Hospital to create a new unit, linked to the emergency department and enables patients to access assessment, diagnosis and treatment, quickly following a referral by their GP or a consultant.

The Specialised Decision Unit (SDU) has spacious bays to allow for social distancing and large glass doors so patients can be monitored safely reducing the risk of reducing infection outbreaks.

The SDU is for patients with neurological, cardiac or trauma and orthopaedic conditions who can be seen, diagnosed and treated before being discharged home within six to eight hours.



Endoscopy Unit JAG Accreditation

Our endoscopy unit achieved JAG accreditation, the formal recognition that an endoscopy service has demonstrated its competence to deliver against endoscopy Global Rating Scale (GRS) standards.

Obtaining JAG accreditation demonstrates that the highest quality of endoscopy services and training are provided at UHNM.

The JAG Accreditation Scheme is a patient-centred and workforce-focused initiative based on the principle of independent assessment against recognised standards.

The scheme was developed for all endoscopy services and providers across the UK in the NHS and independent sector.



"This is a huge achievement and a great example of teamwork. Lots of people have worked really hard and as a result we have achieved an even better service for our patients. The hard work now continues as we work to maintain and protect our accreditation status and to keep enhancing the care we provide."

Dr Srisha Hebbar, Consultant Gastroenterologist

New software speeds up diagnosis

Patients referred for throat investigations at UHNM receive faster diagnosis and treatment thanks to the use of pioneering new software in Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT) clinics. Use of the software ensures that every patient receives a consultant review and that consultant face-to-face appointments are reserved for patients most at risk.

Clinicians in the 'hoarse voice clinic', where patients present with potential symptoms of throat cancer, entre symptoms into a nationally used risk calculator where patients are then scored as potentially low or high risk.

A high resolution double encrypted iPhone camera is used to record images during a patient's endoscopy procedure and the images will be shared via the device using the software, enabling quicker analysis and therefore a better prognosis for patients.



"I am able to see four times as many people by means of the videos than I'd be able to see face to face. It makes the whole process safer due to Covid and slicker but we are still able to maintain high standards of care."

Mr Ajith George, Consultant ENT Surgeon

UHNM rated amongst top 10 organisations for ensuring patients are fitted with a medical device sleeve during their hospital stay

A device, worn on the lower legs whilst a person is recovering from an illness in hospital, such as stroke, or surgery, is playing an essential role in the prevention of Venous Thromboembolism (VTE). VTE is a potentially fatal condition where a blood clot can form and travel in the circulatory system.



The team on the acute stroke unit at UHNM has created an enhanced VTE pathway and even introduced a new device alongside a 'VTE nurse' role within the healthcare assistants team at Royal Stoke.

"We take the risk of VTE very seriously here at UHNM and our new pathway ensures patients admitted to the ward receive the best possible care for preventing VTE."

Dr Indira Natarajan, Consultant Stroke Physician

A regional first for UHNM Cancer patients

UHNM was the first NHS Trust in the region to begin delivering a revolutionary cancer treatment following the introduction of the 2020 national expansion programme. SABR (Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy) treatment is currently offered to patients with Stage 1 lung cancer whose tumour is medically inoperable. A concentrated dose of radiation is issued to the tumour, which helps to limit damage to surrounding organs.

The treatment has various advantages over conventional radiotherapy, with clinicians gaining more control over the areas in the body concerned, meaning the cancer is less likely to return within that site.

Overall survival rates are better and an entire course of treatment can then be delivered in between three to eight visits, making the treatment easier and more convenient for patients. Treatment sessions are held on alternate days throughout the week.





"It's fantastic that we can now offer SABR to patients locally. Before they would have to travel to Birmingham or central Manchester and we sometimes had patients who would cancel their appointment because the distance was too far. We're really proud to launch this treatment for our patients."

Dr Apurna Jegannathen, Consultant Oncologist



Gastrointestinal (GI) radiology team trains radiographers across the Midlands in CT Colonography (CTC)

CTC is a test which uses two and three dimensional scans to look for cancer and precancerous polyps in the large intestine.



45 radiographers from 14 hospitals will benefit from the rollout of the £340k programme which is set to enhance radiographers skills in performing the diagnostic procedure.

"We now know that CTC is just as accurate as a colonoscopy and it is absolutely essential that we ensure patients have access to this potentially lifesaving diagnostic procedure. Our team in Stoke had a head start as we first set up the service in 2005. It has now grown into one of the largest in the country following the amalgamation of Royal Stoke University Hospital and County Hospital's GI teams."

Dr Ingrid Britton, Consultant Radiologist

Improving communication with some of the sickest patients

Patients on UHNM's acute rehabilitation and trauma unit (ARTU) can now communicate more effectively with staff, thanks to the use of innovative new technology.

The team are trialling five prototype custommade call switches which make it easier for patients with even severe injuries to let staff know when they need assistance. The switches have additional infection prevention features incorporated into their design so they can be cleaned down effectively between patients and if successful, can replace standard call switches commonly used to help patients with limited movement or dexterity.

The team on ARTU has already received positive feedback from patients about the switches, developed by Smile Smart Technology.



UHNM opens a state of the art screening unit in the community

The new unit is one of the largest in the UK and has the latest breast screening technology; built in Wi-Fi; solar panels, a large open waiting area and two changing areas. Wheelchair access is also available.



A team of our Radiographers and assistant practitioners run the service from Kidsgrove, performing mammograms on women aged 50 to 71 that have had a referral from their GP. The unit cost more than £300, 000 and was funded by NHS England and Improvement with the ability to upgrade the screening machine as technology advances.

The team started screening again in July 2020 after it was suspended for the safety of patients during the pandemic. Due to Covid, some services including breast screening had a reduction in patients attending appointments because they were either shielding or concerned about the virus.

"This brand new unit is an amazing asset to the community, not only does it provide a service closer to home for some residents but it allows us to reduce waiting times and the need to visit a hospital, which can be busy."

Jessica Johnson, Health Improvement Practitioner

Supporting people in their own homes

UHNM, Stoke on Trent City Council and Midlands Partnership NHS Foundation Trust have joined forces to pilot the use of home-based sensors in the homes of the city's most vulnerable patients.

25 patients signed up to the MySense trial which aims to use assistive technology to monitor early changes in health and behaviour to ensure that the right support can be put into place early. This enables the patient to continue to live independently at home and reduce the levels of attendances into the emergency department and further hospital admissions to our hospitals at Stoke and County.

MySense is a set of sensors placed in each of the patients home to monitor their movements and routines and sent to a dashboard monitored by the High Intensity Users Team to look for patterns, changes and areas of concern which could result in an admission to hospital which could have been avoided.





"The aim is to identify, intervene and resolve any issues or challenges the patients are experiencing to reduce the need for reliance on hospital care and associated risks, maintaining health and wellbeing while promoting independence and choice for patients."

Helen Ashley, Director of Strategy

National Awards



HSJ Award Winner – Smart with your Heart Project

UHNM's heart failure team recruited patients to use digital services to help them understand and manage their own condition with confidence at home and help avoid a visit to the Emergency Department or a readmission to hospital.

The Smart with your Heart project was name winner of the Driving Efficiency Through Technology 2021 HSJ Award. Following an intensive judging process, ourselves, in partnership with Midlands Partnership NHS Foundation Trust and three digital companies were handed the prestigious accolade for an outstanding contribution to healthcare. "We were absolutely delighted to have been shortlisted in three categories but to be named as the winners in this category is the icing in the cake. It means a great deal to all those involved to be recognised in this way and we're confident that the positive impact of this award will help to create a long lasting legacy to the benefit of our patients."

Dr Dargoi Satchi, Consultant Cardiologist

Emergency Department Medical Assistant Team named Regional Champions in Parliamentary Awards

The Emergency Department Medical Assistant Team have been named as Regional Champions for their contribution during the Covid pandemic. The medical assistants are a team of students from Keele University who work alongside senior medics to provide support to patients and staff. During the pandemic, 22 additional medical assistants were recruited and the service was expanded to involve other community facing medical portals.

The addition to urgent care has significantly benefitted patients and clinicians with initial data showing the medical assistants team have helped to improve clinical decision making time in the Emergency Department by 29 minutes.

The Team was set up by Dr Andrew Davy, GP Lead for Research and Development and Emergency at UHNM and Dr Ruth Kinston, Consultant in Emergency Medical and Final Year Co-Lead at Keele University.

The UHNM medical assistants team will now go head to head with other winners from across the country to be judge by a national panel made up of senior leaders representing staff and patients, for the change to win the prestigious national award, which will be presented at a special ceremony in the House of Commons on 7th July 2021.

"The medical assistant team at UHNM is the first in the country of its kind. It was established in response to a need for quicker assessment and decision making in one of the busiest areas of our emergency department – ambulance triage."

Outstanding service to heart patients

In January 2021 our cardiac rehabilitation team won a national award for outstanding service to heart patient. During lockdown the team launched an innovative live-stream exercise programme which enabled people to continue with rehabilitation from the safety of their own home. More than 40, 000 people were able to access the sessions, which were facilitated in conjunction with UK heart failure charity Pumping Marvellous. The charity has now given the team the Special Recognition Award for their contribution to heart care.

UHNM Security Team recognised nationally

The Outstanding Security Performance Awards (OSPAs) reward companies and individuals across the security sector and provide an opportunity for outstanding performers to be celebrated. The UHNM Security Team were finalists in four categories; 'Outstanding Partnership', 'Outstanding Security Officer', 'Outstanding Security Manager' and 'Outstanding Security Young Professional'.

Security services at UHNM are provided through partnership working with Sodexo at Roval Stoke and in-house at the County site.

Haemodialysis Team celebrated at the British Journal of Nursing (BJN) November 2020 Awards

The team, who provide dialysis and kidney care to patients at UHNM, were shortlisted in the 'Renal Nurse of the Year' category for their work developing and information card for patients with kidney disease. The new 'Hyperkalemia card' provides information to patients about their condition and risk factors associated with high potassium. It also alerts other medical professionals to the risk and need to take urgent bloods if Hyperkalemia – higher than normal potassium in the blood is suspected.

Potassium is a chemical which is critical to the function of the nerve and muscle cells, including those in the heart but high potassium is extremely dangerous and can lead to sudden cardiac arrest.

"Although the card is a very simple idea, it could save lives and cost less than £150 and our aim is to share this good practice nationally. We were delighted to be shortlisted for this award. The team has worked very hard to push this scheme forward so it's a great morale boost for them to know we have been recognised at a national level."

Julie Cumberlidge, Deputy Associate Chief Nurse

Virtual Clinic for recovering Covid-19 patients

Our Critical Care Unit launched a comprehensive and innovative virtual multidisciplinary clinic for recovering Covid-19 patients. The pilot clinic acts as a one stop shop for patients who have recovered from a critical illness secondary to Covid-19 and involves rehabilitation coordinators, specialised therapists (speech and language therapy, occupational therapy, physiotherapy and psychology and critical care consultants). UHNM is one of the first trusts in the northern area to offer this service, which started in November 2020.

"Although the full extent of the rehabilitation needs of people recovering from Covid-19 are not yet known, the NHS Discharge to Assess Model predicts that 50% of people will require health or social care services after they have been discharged. This pilot clinic will therefore focus on helping patents to identify the long term physical, mental and cognitive impact of Covid-19 and to offer appropriate therapy and referrals as required."

Dr Ram Matsa, Consultant Intensivist and Lead for Critical Care Rehabilitation and Follow-up

UHNM one of the first Covid-19 Vaccination Hubs in the UK

Opening December 2020, one of the first patients to be vaccinated in our hub was great granddad Alan Stevenson, 81 from Blythe Bridge. Also receiving their vaccine was Rosealyn Buxton, 55 from Sneyd Green who was the first care home worker. Here they share their experiences:

"It's been a hard time, as it has been for everyone and now that I have had this vaccine and when I have the booster I hope I will be immune against the virus and try to get some normality back. It's quite a surprise and very exciting to be the first at the Royal Stoke and I'm delighted to have it!"

"I feel honoured and privileged to be the first care home worker to receive the vaccine. It took less than a second to have it done and it didn't hurt. I was asked last week if I wanted to have it done so I had to fill a form in with my name, address, doctor and then I had confirmation that it was going to be today. At first I was a bit undecided as it is something new that I have never been involved in before, but I want to protect my family, friends and work colleagues."

Thermographic technology which protects patients, staff and visitors from the spread of Covid installed

In June 2020, UHNM became the first UK healthcare organisation to deploy the innovative new technology, leading the way on the UK's road to recovery.

A total of eight cameras have been deployed strategically around Royal Stoke and County Hospital to prevent potential Covid carriers from entering and transmitting the virus to other patients and staff.

The cameras record body temperature and identify anyone displaying signs of fever, with real time alerts to enable interception and help prevent the spread of Covid and other contagious diseases.

Patient Experience and Feedback

We really value the feedback that we receive from our patients, their carers and families. We hear 'patient stories' at our Trust Board each month, which provide us with an opportunity to understand what it was like being a patient in our care and whether there is anything we learn from.





We take every opportunity to learn about how we can make the experience better for our patients and so it's great when we receive positive feedback from them – and it provides a real boost for our staff. Here is just a snippet of the fantastic feedback we've received during 2020/21.



"I had an x ray on my ankle today 21st October. I hate going places for the first time and get worked up about it. I was overwhelmed at how well I was treated from the gentleman on the door to the nurse who did the x ray. She treated me with respect and was really friendly and patient. If I have to go back for another x ray I will not be concerned about it. Thank you for your care."



"Following a blood test, further investigation was needed into my prostate readings. The blood results were reported to my GP on Friday morning. I was seen and examined that afternoon. The hospital contacted me to arrange a triage telephone call and as a result arranged an MRI scan. Following this I received a telephone report on the out come. The whole process took less than a fortnight. Every member of staff I either spoke to or met was wonderful and treated me as though I was a family member. I cannot express my admiration and thanks to all the people I encountered. Their professionalism and dedication was exemplary. This is my NHS and I am proud of it."

"

"I would like to thank the staff of ward 123. From the doctors to the healthcare assistants, they have been brilliant with me, reassuring me at all times. They are a fabulous team and made my stay very welcome. Nothing was too much trouble and they even had a laugh with you."



"I was treated at County Hospital for a day case gynae procedure. I had never been to County before and was a little apprehensive pre surgery. I can honestly say I have never felt more comfortable and well looked after in a hospital before. Every member of staff was kind, courteous and ensured that my dignity was maintained. The whole experience has made me so proud to work for UHNM knowing I have colleagues so fantastic across the trust."

Staff Wellbeing





We value all of our staff and the important part they play in our hospitals. We know that by investing and supporting our staff, in their wellbeing and their development, we are rewarded with staff who do their very best for our patients. This has been more important than ever during the Covid pandemic which has seen our staff working under unprecedented pressures and so we have worked extremely hard to ensure that their wellbeing has been a top priority. Below provides a summary of just some of the work that we have been doing during 2020/21 to ensure our staff are supported.

Over 100 trained Critical Incident Support Management practitioners have provided support to teams to enable reflection on incidents	3 Virtual Covid-19 rehabilitation course, 2 onsite courses have been commissioned for 40 staff to undertake	A programme of 'Listen and Learn' events have been developed and delivered which have sensitively covered staff experience of the pandemic	A full calendar of health and wellbeing seminars have been provided each month with over 400 staff accessing these opportunities
Development, with system partners, of an online Psychological Wellbeing Hub enabling access to additional mental health and wellbeing resources	Flourish ar Luinnin MYNNEL BEING	'Rainbow' Team listening support sessions, with in excess of 20 teams accessing the intervention	Weekly system wide psychological support meetings which has enabled the development of collaborative approaches and solutions at system level
Development of the RESPOND 7 step model to wellbeing conversations, in collaboration with Combined Healthcare Trust	400 staff have received training on the RESPOND model and we have also provided training to St John Ambulance and West Midlands Ambulance Service	Several clinical areas, including Critical Care have been supplied with laptops and iPads to enable staff with online individual and team psychological	Over 180 staff had the opportunity to access the 'First Class Lounge' courtesy of Project Wingman
Laminated packs for display on ward notice boards have been provided, including key information and support helplines along with pocket size support cards	70 staff have access confidential 1-1 support provided by the People and Organisational Development Team and trained Mental Health Nurses	TEA & EMPATHY LINE Tea & Empathy is our new peer to peer 24/7 listening support service	Development of a 24/7 Tea and Empathy Service with over 38 members of staff coming forward to listen, deliver peer support and signposting

Staff Development and Widening Participation





Despite the Covid pandemic, the Learning, Education and Widening Participation team have adapted, engaged, supported and led on a number of education projects and supported the wider organisation on volunteer recruitment, managing education facilities and the roll out of a number of virtual training sessions. In this time, the team supported a number of our educators and staff to adopt technology for new ways of learning, training and readiness. Here are some of the highlights:

Apprenticeships

Our Learning, Education and Widening Participation Team are responsible for delivering on the National Apprenticeship Programme

This year we demonstrated a steady uptake of existing staff wanting to develop their career by undertaking a qualification via the apprenticeship route We signed 61 new apprenticeships and overall we have 560 staff on an apprenticeship from Business Administration to a Masters in Senior Leadership The programme continued throughout 2020/21 to host a wide range of apprenticeship standards; cohorts include Nursing, HR, Healthcare Science and Medical Physics We also support internal staff development in Maths, English and Information Technology by signposting and facilitating functional skills

We are also part of the National Apprenticeship Trailblazer Group which will be starting to develop the Doctor Apprenticeship

Work Experience



29

"In 2020/21 we had to adapt our work experience offer due to Covid and for the majority of the year, placements were on hold. However, what we did do.....".

The team focussed on recruitment of student volunteers and supported our in-house volunteer team. This included supporting the recruitment and training of over 50 student volunteers from application form to starting. Development of 'Step into UHNM' Programme, this meant we delivered sessions by virtual talks which focussed on clinicians talking about their roles, how they started their career and what it's like to work at UHNM.

The talks have been inspirational to our local communities and the programme will continue into 2021/22 with a focus on Medics, Nurses, Allied Health Professionals, Healthcare Scientists, Estates and Facilities. We've also been working with schools and colleges to support their student career aspirations by our unique mentoring offer.

Learning, Education and Widening Participation Projects

Working in partnership with our Head of Midwifery, Staffordshire University and Newcastle and Stafford Colleges we supported aspiring midwives using the latest simulation mannequin

We are working with teaching staff in schools to develop lesson plans to demonstrate how curriculum is applied in the NHS

We continue to support Armed Forces service personnel and their families who are looking to work in the NHS

We continue to support Armed Forces service personnel and their families who are looking to work in the NHS

Working in partnership with our Head of Midwifery, Staffordshire University and Newcastle and Stafford Colleges we supported aspiring midwives using the latest simulation mannequin

We are a member of Stoke and Staffordshire Local Enterprise Partnership's Skills Advisory Panel advising the Partnership on the application of its skills strategy

We continue to be one of the Cornerstone Employers for the Stoke Opportunity Area to raise education standards to allow young people to reach their full potential

We support local and national initiatives to support unemployed members of the community back into work

The Frailty Academy which was developed to deliver Frailty Training to health and care colleagues has achieved a landmark in this year by delivering training to over 1000 delegates

We launched UHNM Career Conversations to provide staff with career information, advice and guidance, supporting professional aspirations and signposting on to their 'next steps'

Over 80 career conversations have been completed with staff all of which have resulted in them enrolling on further personal development activities or additional career support activities

As part of the ongoing project, Thistley Hough Academy students have been supported with oral health, physical exercise and healthy eating

Resources are being developed to include schemes of work and lesson plans that will be disseminated to all secondary schools in Staffordshire.

Success and Recognition

We received recognition from one of our key education partners in Newcastle, Stafford and Colleges Group (NCSG) who named UHNM Employer of the Year to complement our dedication to providing efficient communication and liaison with their students in supporting their studies with high quality enrichment sessions, virtual work experience to support continuation of the Gatsby benchmarks during a pandemic and apprenticeships.

A Centre of Excellence - Our Awards



Key to our 2025Vision is to be a world class centre of clinical and academic achievement and care – where our staff work together to ensure our patients receive the highest standard of care and one where the best people want to work.

For the first time, a virtual staff awards ceremony was held in October 2020 an the winners are listed below:



Employee of the Year Debbie Jones



Rising Star Deborah Tomlinson



Non Clinical Team of the Year IM&T



Research Culture Recovery Trial Team

31



Hospital Hero Julie Jefford



Apprentice of the Year Georgia Roden



Behaviour to Inspire PICU



UHNM Charity Award Mr Golash



Hospital Hero Alejandro Bancale



Apprentice of the Year James Sanderson



Wellbeing Initiative Critical Care



Volunteer of the Year Mary Jackson



Leader of the Year Melissa Hubbard



Clinical Team of the Year Breast Care Team



Bright Idea Award Anaesthetics & Gynaecology



Partnership of the Year CRIS Team

Research and Innovation

We recruit thousands of patients per year into studies led by internationally renowned researchers in a variety of areas from novel interventions and drugs to device innovations which aim to improve quality of life and outcomes for our patients. Research nurses and midwives work alongside clinicians, multidisciplinary teams and support services to identify potential research participants, discuss trials with patients and provide care throughout the studies.



During the pandemic UHNM has been contributing to the delivery of national Urgent Public Health Studies in response to COVID-19. The trials have provided important information on the epidemiology of the virus as well as potential treatment options for those affected by COVID-19.

During 2020/21:

- We recruited more than 6000 participants to COVID-19 research studies, this contributed to UHNM being the second highest recruiter for the West Midlands.
- We were one of the top 3 recruiting sites in the country for REMAP-CAP, this intensive care based study, looks at patients with Community Acquired Pneumonia and identifies the effect of a range of interventions to improve outcome.
- We have successfully opened and recruited 250 participants to the SIREN study, which looked at whether prior infection of SARS-CoV2 protects against future infection of the same virus.
- We continue to support home-grown research, this included setting up and opening the COVAC-IC study in less than 3 months. This study looks at the immune response to COVID-19 vaccines in immunocompromised patients with haematological disorders.
- We are sponsoring a medical device trial led by one of our UHNM Paediatric consultants in collaboration with an international company. The trial which will look at performance and adherence in children and young people whilst using asthma devices.
- We continued to support the management and evaluation of the £1.2m Innovate UK Heart Failure Test Bed which uses digital technology to improve early detection of deteriorating health in heart failure.
- A small grant of £14,000 was awarded by the North Staffordshire Medical Institute to a UHNM Dietician with support from the academic team. This pilot/feasibility study will look at whether using coloured crockery with older people improves their dietary intake.
- One of our cardiology consultants has been awarded a Clinical Research Network West Midlands Academic Research Scholarship. This will enable him to develop his research portfolio and strengthen links with Keele CTU.
- A Speech and Language therapist has been successfully awarded a Clinical Research Network West Midlands personal development award to support them to develop their research skills and portfolio.
- UHNM has acquired RED-CAP, which is a system that enables better data management and also enables virtual consenting of patients taking part in research.
- The COVID pandemic has helped the research department to explore different ways to run research trials; it has helped to streamline processes and facilitated the progress of remote consent and remote monitoring of studies.

New Director of Research and Innovation appointed

Dr Kamaraj Karunanithi, was appointed to the post of Director of Research and Innovation. Dr Karunanithi a Consultant Haematologist, manages various commercial and National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) studies at UHNM and is a member of Research and Innovation's clinical oversight group for research studies approval.

Dr Karunanithi is an expert in the management of Myeloma and has a special interest in stem cell transplant and various Myeloma-related clinical trials. He has been Clinical Director for Haematology, Oncology, Immunology and Palliative Care at UHNM since 2018.

Dr John Oxtoby, Executive Medical Director, said: "Dr Karunanithi has been instrumental in Myeloma research and his knowledge and experience will be invaluable to us as we work towards our vision for the future. We would like to congratulate Dr Karunanithi on his new appointment and wish him every success with this new role."

Covid-19 Studies at UHNM

March 2021 marked 12 months since UHNM recruited its first patient into research studies about Covid-19. Since that time almost 2,000 patients from Royal Stoke University Hospital and County Hospitals, Stafford have been involved in studies and research from diagnostic testing through to life saving drugs and therapies.

The first study the UHNM Research and Innovation team were involved in was called ISARIC - a global pandemic study which had lay dormant since 2011 ready to surface for any potential emergence of infectious disease or, in the case of 2020, a new emerging respiratory virus. With this the ISARIC Coronavirus Clinical Characterisation Consortium was launched.

Dr Chris Thompson, Consultant in Renal and Intensive Care Medicine and Principal Investigator ISARIC said: "from the start of the pandemic cases of hospital admissions increased and very quickly clinical characteristic of Covid-19 was the most important part of the study and fed in to the Chief Medical Officers response to the new pandemic. This was extremely fast paced with data collected and added to national database in real time. The data needed constantly changed and was implemented immediately which is something very different to usual practice in research which can often be lengthy and slow.

"As new clinical trials came on board such as the RECOVERY trial and REMAP-CAP, the data collected for ISARIC added supporting data assessing how quickly new treatments suitable for patients with Covid-19 in hospitals were implemented. Currently, the study is still looking at clinical characteristics of the disease along with real time data for patients receiving new therapies for Covid-19 such as Dexamethasone, Tociluzimab and Sarilumab. We have submitted 4,012 sets of data for ISARIC and this has assisted in the development and review of UHNM Covid-19 Care Plans."

The ISARIC study has included support from the whole UHNM research and innovation delivery team as well as support from the pharmacy, microbiology and nursing when data collection was focusing on tracking treatments for patients.

Dr Thompson added: "The RECOVERY trial and REMAP-CAP have helped provide new treatments in an amazing timescale for this emerging disease. The whole of UHNM should be immensely proud of how they have supported research into Covid-19. Additional to this and for the first time ever 250 staff at UHNM have been actively involved as research participants in the national SIREN study."

NIHR Research for Patient Benefit award

Approximately 200 patients took part in the 'Helium' study, which was funded by the National Institute of Health Research (NIHR). Results of the study will help clinicians to develop evidence-based medicine, leading to a greater benefit for patients. Patients will also have more informed choice regarding treatments. UHNM successfully completed the study, which has been accepted for publication by British Journal Obstetrics & Gynaecology.

Mr Gourab Misra, consultant in obstetrics and gynaecology, said: "We really want to congratulate the helium research team for having their paper outlining the finding of the Helium trial published in BJOG: An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. This is a fantastic achievement and everyone has worked incredibly hard to bring this benefit to patients."

The team were awarded an 'NIHR Research for Patient Benefit' grant to conduct a randomised controlled trial into Laparoscopic excision/ablation with helium thermal coagulator compared with electro-diathermy for the treatment of mild to moderate endometriosis.

Working with our Partners

Keele University

By partnering with our local organisations we can continue to support, develop and build our workforce through offering high quality education, training and research opportunities.



Keele University is a key strategic partner of ours and we are particularly proud of our partnership with their Undergraduate Medical School in the delivery of our 'Bachelor of Medicine' and 'Bachelor of Surgery' courses, which have been a huge success.

There have been many competing challenges and priorities for both UHNM and Keele which have been compounded by the pandemic during the 19/20 academic year. The relationship between the two organisations has strengthened and grown. There has been much collaboration and support for each other to reach the shared goal of 'graduating excellent doctors'.

The recent Quality Management visit to UHNM by Keele University was overwhelmingly positive despite medical student learning being impacted on by the pandemic. UHNM clinical teaching was ranked as **outstanding**. Maintaining Medical Students learning at UHNM throughout the pandemic was seen as a good example of partnership working between Keele University and UHNM.

Here are just some highlights of our good practice:

- Working with the Trust to have Early lateral flow test kits provided for Medical and Physician Associate students and early Covid vaccines offered to Medical and PA students
- CEC rooms converted into multifunction rooms to allow for skills over spill and to help remediate lost learning.
- Close working with PA team to ensure wards and departments not overwhelmed with students.
- Retired clinicians providing online teaching.
- Individual teaching rooms in CEC with webcams and headsets for use on teams.
- Good working relations with the Trust to expedite Medical Assistant placements. Working together to the advantage of patients and students
- New Interim Foundation Year posts another example of working together to the advantage of patients, students, and junior doctors.
- Medical students volunteered to help on the acute areas of the Trust to support clinical areas through the pandemic.
- The National Student Survey (NSS) survey which is completed by final year students every year ranked Keele Medical School 8th in the UK. Satisfaction rate for the overall course was 89%. The final year pass rate for 2020 was 99.23%



PFI Partnership Working



We are very proud of our partnership working with our PFI partners, Project Co, Sodexo, Siemens and KCOM which is recognised at a national level as being exemplary.





During 2020/21 which has been an unprecedented year related the global pandemic our partners have been required to show flexibility and resilience to support the trust in the fight against Covid-19. The teams responsible for delivering estates, facilities and data & technical services have had to adapt at short notice, responding to requests for additional services and supporting the clinical teams to deliver in what has been an extremely challenging year for all involved. They have responded in many ways, which has been highlighted below, showing the benefits of the partnership working that occurs on site and the trust that each party shows in one another to achieve what is needed.

Partnership response to COVID-19

- Volunteer Training: at the beginning of the pandemic it was identified that a work force of volunteers may be required to help with non-clinical tasks such as cleaning, help at mealtimes and general housekeeping duties on the wards. A team of facilities, dietetics and nursing staff planned and implemented the training for over 70 non clinical UHNM staff, in preparation for them being needed on the wards. The training covered, amongst other things, infection prevention, food safety and ward etiquette.
- Domestics: The domestic service has supported through additional resources throughout the last year, with dedicated teams in certain areas based on the clinical demand, this allowed a quicker turn around for terminal cleans promoting patient flow and giving particular area's more attention based on the area demand. Area's such as Theatres and PACU had additional resource to reduce the pressure on certain tasks, enabling nursing teams to concentrate on the patients to delivering the care required. Additional services have been provided in a variety of new locations such as the Welfare Area's, relaxation PODS and new clinical spaces created to meet the demands of the pandemic.
- **Catering**: The catering team have also supported the Trust needs appropriately throughout the pandemic. These included supplying over 2000 buffet boxes over the Christmas period, supporting with hydration stations for areas of high demand within the trust and managing well with set Covid Menu throughout the course of the pandemic. The team have also supported with getting complimentary food items out to staff. The Retail team supported early on in the pandemic through the creation of snack bags for all staff on site, supplying wards with food and drink to get them through the day and ensure the clinical teams could continue with the urgent care of patients. The catering outlets opening times were reviewed to ensure hot food and snacks are offered throughout the night giving essential services the

provision they needed. The team have also supplied, on various occasions, significant amounts of breakfast baps, coffees/tea's at the request of the trust to say thank you for the efforts of all teams on site throughout the year.

- Portering: The portering team have been extremely busy throughout the pandemic and have responded well to what was required of them. They have been actively providing mask station top up services to ensure PPE requirements are met for staff and visitors, Providing additional support to AMU, ED and Imaging to support patient flow and providing extra cleaning of wheelchairs and other portable equipment to reduce the risk of cross infection.
- Security/Helpdesk: the teams have been providing additional security presence throughout 2020 to manage the Vaccination centre that has been in situ on site. The helpdesk has been managing the highest number of inbound calls recorded since the contract began, with up to 50,000 calls per month.
- Variations and Project works: The Trust Capital Team and Sodexo have worked in collaboration on a
 number of critical projects to support the service during the pandemic. Teams have also responded to
 the vast increase in demand for the additional variations to enable trust services to continue throughout
 the pandemic. Examples of the works have included providing additional segregated areas within ED,
 perspex screens the Atrium main entrance and the installation of a vaccine hub in Pharmacy.

Partnership delivery of service advancements

During 2020 /21 the Trust and PFI providers have achieved the delivery of new projects to support and assist patients, staff and visitors with advancements in key areas.

Estates, KCOM & Siemens network and equipment developments have included the introduction of new Wi-Fi service across Royal Stoke, new Cardiology PACS service, upgrade to multi-dose injectors in CT and contingency PACS solution, and installation of the CSSD replacement washer.

Thank you doesn't seem enough for the enormous part all the teams have played during the Covid pandemic.

Over the past 12 months numerous comments/compliments have been received from Trust staff and patients/visitors for all the various services provided, there are too many to include them all so listed below are just two examples.

"A massive thank you to all the domestic teams working in supporting the ED department in keeping us safe during the Covid 19 pandemic. The amount of deep cleans your completely on a daily basis is fantastic and you do it all with a smile shift in shift out. We could not get through a shift without you. You're all a valued team."

"Tracy Bullock would like to give William Knock and Liam Eccleston the CEO Award in recognition of the lifesaving care they gave to someone on site recently."

Part B: Performance Analysis

Financial Performance Review



For 2020/21 the existing funding arrangements for NHS Trusts were suspended and temporary changes were introduced to ensure that Trusts had sufficient income and cash to maintain their services. The arrangements for the first 6 months of the year consisted of a block payment on account based on the average expenditure run rate for month 8 to 10 in 2019/20 uplifted for inflation plus a retrospective top up to ensure that the Trust achieved a breakeven position each month; under these arrangements the Trust received a total of £25.394m of retrospective top up funding for the first 6 months of the year. The financial performance of breakeven for the first 6 months was heavily influenced by two key factors:

- Additional expenditure of £10.9m relating to Covid-19 including the costs for the early start of undergraduate Nursing and Midwifery students and the final year medical students
- A significant reduction in Clinical Supplies expenditure (the Trust spent £8.3m less in the first half of this year than for the same period last year)

For the second 6 months of the year the block payments continued but the top up payments were fixed with the Trust receiving a top up of £20.296m for the second 6 months of the year. The Trust's plan for the second 6 months of the year was to deliver a deficit of £2.2m including the receipt of £12.4m of deficit support funding (£4.95m from DHSC and £6.25m from CCGs). The actual surplus achieved of £7.1m was mainly as a result of central funding being made available for the increase in the Annual Leave accrual, the impact of the Flowers Employment Appeal Tribunal and to compensate the Trust for reduction in other increase. In addition to this the Trust saw lower levels of expenditure on Clinical Supplies during the lockdown in early 2021.

Throughout the year the Trust has reported its financial performance against the temporary funding arrangements and also against its internal budgets which were set before the beginning of the financial year.

For the second year running the Trust has delivered a surplus and has a plan to breakeven for the first half of 2021/22 for which the temporary funding arrangements have been extended; funding arrangements for the second half of the year have not been agreed yet.

The Board of UHNM is the Corporate Trustee for the UHNM Charity. Charitable income received for the year from donations, legacies and investments amounted to £3.2m. During the year £4.2m was spent on advanced medical equipment, staff development, high quality research and enhancing the hospital environment.

Statement of Comprehensive Income Account: Year Ended 31 March 2021

	2020/21		2019/20)
	£'000	%	£'000	%
Revenue from patient care activities	777,292	85%	723,279	86%
Other operating revenue	137,784	15%	117,357	14%
Total revenue	915,076	100%	840,636	100%
Operating expenses	(881,523)	98%	(826,612)	97%
Operating surplus / (deficit)	33,553	4%	14,024	2%
Other gains and losses	71	(0%)	40	(0%)
Surplus / (deficit) before interest	33,624	4%	14,064	2%
Investment revenue	99	(0%)	299	(0%)
Finance costs	(17,131)	2%	(24,190)	3%
Surplus / (deficit) for the financial year	16,592	2%	(9,827)	(1%)
Public dividend capital dividends payable	(5,637)	1%	0	0%
Retained surplus / (deficit) for the year	10,955		(9,827)	

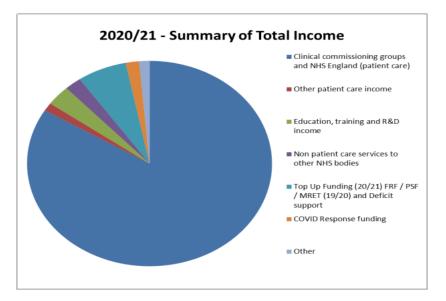
Performance against Breakeven Duty

	2020/21 £'000	2019/20 £'000
Retained support / (deficit) under IFRS	10,955	(9,827)
Impairments	15	15,057
Adjustments for donated asset/gov't grant reserve elimination	(3,110)	1
Net impact of DHSC provided inventories for Covid response	(775)	
Adjusted financial performance surplus / (deficit)	7,085	5,231

Revenue Income

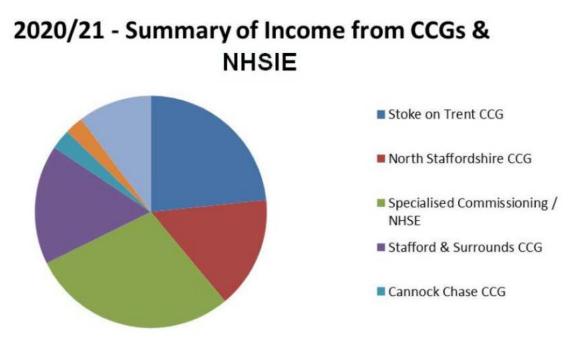
Income in 2020/21 totalled £915.1m. The majority of the Trust's income (£765.6m, 83.7%) was delivered from Clinical Commissioning Groups and NHS England in relation to healthcare services provided to patients during the year. Other operating revenue relates to services provided to other Trusts, training and education and miscellaneous fees and charges. 2020/21 Funding includes Top Up Funding and specific Covid response funding, but FRF/PSF and MRET funding was not received in year as a result of the funding changes.

Summary of Total Income 2020/21



	2020/21 £m	2019/20 £m
Clinical Commissioning Groups and NHS England (patient care)	765.6	709.4
Other patient care income	11.7	13.9
Education, training and R&D income	29.1	30.1
Non patient care services to other NHS bodies	20.4	15.1
FRF / PSF / MRET and Deficit support	59.7	56.8
Covid Response funding	16.3	
Other	12.4	15.3
Total revenue	915.1	840.6

Summary of Income from CCGs & NHSIE 2020/21



	2020/21		2019	9/20
	£m	%	£m	%
Stoke on Trent CCG	181.7	23%	186.4	26%
North Staffordshire CCG	121.2	16%	125.2	17%
Specialised Commissioning / NHSIE	223.6	29%	226.1	31%
Stafford and Surrounds CCG	129.3	17%	75.9	10%
Cannock Chase CCG	21.6	3%	22.4	3%
South Cheshire CCG	20.1	3%	13.2	2%
Other	79.8	10%	74.2	10%
Total revenue from patient care	777.3	100%	723.3	100%

	2020/21 £m	2019/20 £m	% Change %
Revenue from patient care activities	777.3	723.3	7%
Other revenue:			
Medical school (SIFT)	6.4	7.4	(13%)
Junior doctor training (MADEL)	14.1	13.7	3%
WDD funding	2.4	4.0	(38%)
Research and development	2.6	3.5	(26%)
Non patient care services to other NHS bodies	18.3	15.1	21%
Other Income	93.9	73.7	27%
Total other revenue	137.8	117.4	17%
Total revenue	915.1	840.6	9%

Operating Expenditure

Staff costs at £553.2m represent 62.8 per cent of the Trust's operating expenditure with clinical supplies and services non pay costs representing a further 19.4 per cent. A summary of operating expenditure is shown in the table below.

Summary of Operating Expenditure	2020/21	2019/20	% change
	£m	£m	%
Staff costs	553.2	506.0	10%
Other costs	76.6	76.3	(2%)
Clinical supplies and services	171.0	154.1	11%
Depreciation	30.2	28.5	6%
Premises costs	27.6	26.1	6%
Clinical negligence	23.0	20.6	12%
Total operating expenditure before impairments	881.5	811.6	9%
Impairments	0.0	15.1	(100%)
Total operating expenditure	881.5	826.6	7%

Capital

Of the capital funding in 2020/21, £18.5m was generated internally from the depreciation of assets and this is predominantly allocated to the replacement of medical equipment, ICT systems and the refurbishment of the Trust's buildings and estate. In addition the Trust was awarded central capital funding totalling £32.0m for a number of investments including the purchase of modular wards and theatres, the purchase of estate in relation to the car parking solution and the demolition of the Royal Infirmary site. The main areas of capital expenditure are as set out below:

Capital Spend	2020/21
	£'000
Medical Assets	2,700
Other Medical Asset Replacement	2,300
Linear Accelerator Replacement (No. 3 of 4)	2,200
Covid Response Equipment	1,500
Diagnostic and Testing Equipment	1,300
Interventional Radiology Suite 2 – Bi Plan	900
Medical Devices Fleet Replacement	600
Pathology Equipment	2,700
Total Medical Assets:	11,500
ICT Schemes	
Data Centre Refresh	2,000
ICT Infrastructure	1,300
Electronic Prescribing (EPMA)	700
Laboratory Information System	600
Speech Recognition	600
Electronic Patient Letters	300
Robotic Process Automation	300
Cyber Security	100
Total ICT Schemes:	5,900
Estates and General Works	
Purchase of Modular Wards and Theatres	9,100
Royal Infirmary Site Demolition	6,800
Estates Infrastructure and Backlog Maintenance	5,600
Purchase of Grindley Hill in relation to Car Parking Solution	5,300
Emergency Department Accommodation	3,800
PFI Lifecycle and Equipment	2,000
Expansion of Laboratory Space	500
Total Estates & PFI Schemes:	33,100
Total	50, 500



Environmental Matters/Sustainability

During 2020/21 the UHNM sustainability service underwent a restructure, resulting in the launch of two new Sustainability Working Groups in September 2020 and the reinstatement of the Trust Sustainability Steering Group, a strategic, high level Group which will meet biannually, chaired under Director Leadership and will help to raise the profile of Sustainability to our Trust Board.

Despite the pandemic there have been some fantastic achievements in the areas of Waste, Plastic Reduction, Energy & Water Schemes and Travel & Transport.

Waste



County Hospital invested in an environmentally friendly bio digester! Disposing of food waste safely, economically and environmentally has always been a priority at University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust. The bio digester can digest up to 500kg of food waste in a 24 hour period, they require little maintenance, do not need to be cleaned out and leave no smells.

We underwent a 'Dump the Junk' project at both our hospital sites; this was carefully managed by the Waste Team who managed to ensure scrap metal was recycled as well as electrical equipment and to date over 20 pieces of equipment and furniture have been rehomed in other departments, reducing our contribution to landfill disposal!



Plastic Reduction in Catering at County

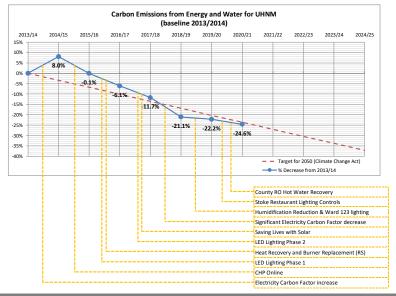


Exceptional efforts were made to reduce the single-use plastic items from wards and departments by our in-house Catering Team at County. All wards and areas now have crockery cups & saucers and wards with dishwashers retain all their crockery for washing and use when required. Those without have additional crockery delivered and collected for central washing in our department.

County has already introduced metal teaspoons and knifes, for patient beverages and snacks i.e. (cheese & biscuits). A key area to address is for patient drinking cups, these used to be glass & re-usable but are now plastic.

Energy & Water

Carbon emissions relating to Energy and Water have continued to reduce in line with the required trajectory to hit the net zero targets by 2050. Various schemes have contributed to this reduction. Hot water at County Hospital was previously being dumped to drain as part of a sterilisation process; this is now being recovered and used as feed-water for the steam boilers. The lights in the restaurant at Stoke are now being controlled based on both occupancy and daylight; other areas are now being looked at for similar controls. Insulation of pipework and related services has been upgraded at both sites, and some additional LED lighting has been installed.





Various larger schemes have been worked up, and funding applied for, including from the Public Sector Decarbonisation Scheme. Unfortunately we were not successful in attracting any funding this year. The team will continue to seek funding, and innovative financing methods, to try to secure investment. It is clear that a continued decrease in carbon emissions and costs related to energy consumption will only be achieved through significant investment.

Saving Lives with Solar - Community Energy Scheme

We are delighted to report that the scheme won a BMJ award in October 2020 and although temporarily affected by the pandemic, the project team will be working to make it easier for our staff to refer vulnerable patients and prevent unnecessary re-admissions. There is a dedicated Intranet page for staff. In 2020/21 19 patient referrals were made. In addition to clinical sustainability, the scheme is also contributing to financial and environmental sustainability through off-grid solar energy generation and associated carbon savings.

Sustainable Travel and Improving Air Quality – Scoot to Commute!



Staffordshire County Council (SCC), Amey and its e-scooter provider Ginger have partnered with University of Hospitals North Midlands Trust (UHNM) to trial e-scooters from its County Hospital site. UHNM is the first NHS provider in the country to be part of an e-scooter trial.

As one of the largest employers in the area UHNM is responsible for a large proportion of traffic and congestion each day – approximately 3.5% (9.5 billion miles) of all road travel in England relates to patient, visitors, staff and suppliers to the NHS. This equates to 14% of the systems total emissions.

By trialling the use of e-scooters the Trust is providing its staff, visitors and patients not only a socially distanced travel option but also a means to reduce carbon emissions through offering alternatives to car travel for those shorter journeys.

 \bigcirc

"Our electric scooter trials in Stafford have been a great success since its launch last September, offering a safe alternative and green transport option for people. It has gradually been rolled-out to different parts of town and we're pleased to see new bays installed at County Hospital with support from the NHS Trust. The operator Ginger is offering free scooter rides to NHS employees as a mark of gratitude for the tremendous work they have been doing for us. This is an important project for the county council as we are exploring innovative clean air transport solutions as we aim to fulfil our commitment to combatting climate change."

> David Williams Staffordshire County Council's Cabinet Member for Highways and Transport

Key Issues and Risks

Our risk management framework enables us to identify, assess and manage any risks which might threaten the achievement of our objectives.

These 'strategic risks' are monitored by our Board and Committees on a quarterly basis, via the Board Assurance Framework (BAF).

Throughout 2020/21, we identified a total of 9 risks which might compromise the achievement of our Strategic Objectives.

The changes to the risk scores in respect of the 9 risks are shown below, and it should be noted that the most significant risks facing the Trust, related to sustainability of the workforce and the ability to restore services to pre-Covid levels.

		Strategic Objectives Under		Change	e in Risk S	core	
Page	Summary Risk Title	Threat	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Change at Q4
BAF 1	Harm Free Care	🕂 👷	High 9	High 9	High 12	High 9	\mathbf{V}
BAF 2	Leadership / Culture and Delivery of Trust Values and Aspirations	🛃 🛨	High 12	High 12	Ext 20	High 12	¥
BAF 3	Sustainable Workforce	🔬 🕂 🍋	High 12	High 12	Ext 20	High 12	\mathbf{V}
BAF 4	System Working – Vertical		High 12	High 9	High 9	High 9	→
BAF 5	System Working – Horizontal		High 12	High 12	High 12	High 9	¥
BAF 6	Restoration and Recovery	🛨 👷 🚧 🔬 💕	Ext 20	Ext 25	Ext 25	Ext 25	>
BAF 7	Infrastructure to Deliver Compliant Services – IM&T	🕂 👷 🕌	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	>
BAF 8	Infrastructure to Deliver Compliant Services - Estate		Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	>
BAF 9	Financial Sustainability		High 9	High 12	Mod 6	Mod 6	>

In addition, our risk management framework provides a mechanism by which uncertainty associated with the delivery of key performance indicators can be identified, overseen and managed. Such risks are identified at an operational level by our Divisional and Directorate Teams and where appropriate, escalated for the attention of the Executive Team via the Performance Management Review Process.

Further details on risk and the Board Assurance Framework can be found later within this report, in our Annual Governance Statement.

Going Concern

The Trust's financial statements for 2020/21 have been prepared on the basis that the Trust is a going concern. When adopting the financial statements the Board of Directors will be asked to agree with the decision made by management to prepare the financial statements as a going concern. To comply with international Accounting Standards, the Trust is required to undertake an assessment of its ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is set out in this report for Audit Committee consideration.

Going Concern Review

Accounting standards state that financial statements shall be prepared on a going concern casis unless management enter intends to liquidate the only onto case trading, or has no realistic atemative but to do so. When management is aware, in making its assossment, or matemat uncertainties related to even a conditional that may cast significant datibly upon the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, the entity are intended to even a contribution of that may cast significant datibly upon the entity's ability to continue as a going concern, the entity are listed to even a going concern, the entity are intended to even a going concern, the entity are intended to even a going concern, the entity are intended to even a going concern basis, it shall disclose that fact, together with the basis on which it prepared the financial statements and the reason why the entity is not regarded as a going concerp.

The Criteria used for an NHS Trust to consider whether it prepares its accounts on a going rengery basis are set at, in the DHSC Group Accounting Manual (GAM) based on the HM. Treasury Financial Reporting Manual (FreM), it is in the WIN this document that the assessment is being made.

Assessment Rules

NHS Erigians and NhS Improvement (NHSEI) have indicated that there was to be a change in the guidence i on excessing going concern for NHS organisations. This upparted guidance was issued on 1 April 2021

There are 3 main documents which set out this guidence. They are the letter een, by NHSEL, the updated in SAM and the issued FAU.

Criteria Assessment

Consideurig the criteria set out for preparation of the accounts on a going concern beste an assessment has, been made of the Trust's position against the key criteria.

Conclusion

Considering the original set out for oreparation of the accounts on a going concern basis and the results of the eastssment made of the UHNM position with regard to this driverialit is consided that there is no order a response which would support the accounts of UHNM het being prepared on a going concern basis. The accounts of UHNM for 2020/21 should therefore be prepared on a going concern basis.

Gray Leeloy

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 14⁴ June 2021

Part B: Accountability Report

Corporate Governance Report

The role of the Board is to set strategy, lead the organisation, oversee operations and to be accountable to stakeholders in an open and effective manner. The Trust Board has a role therefore to hold the organisation to account for delivery of the strategy as well as seeking assurance that the systems of control are robust and reliable. Corporate governance is the system by which Board led organisations are directed and controlled and the Trust Board is separate from the day to day operational management, which is the responsibility of the Executive Directors and the management structure they lead.

Directors' Report – Our Board

The Board met 13 times during the year and consists of the Chair, 6 Executive Directors including the Chief Executive and 6 Non-Executive Directors. A number of other Directors also sit on the Board but do not have voting rights. David Wakefield is Chair of the Trust.

During 2020/21 and up to the signing of the Annual Report and Accounts, the composition of the Trust Board included all Directors shown below:

Non-Executive Directors

David Wakefield, Chairman



David was appointed as chair for a four year term of office on 3 April 2018. David is a qualified accountant and has held several senior executive posts, including Commercial Finance Director for Royal Mail.

He has also held a number of non-executive directorships, including the Chair at other NHS Trusts.

In addition to being Chair of the Trust Board, David chairs the Nominations and Remuneration Committee and is a regular attendee of the Performance and Finance Committee.

Gary Crowe, Non-Executive Director / Vice Chair



Professor Gary Crowe was appointed in September 2018 for an initial two year term. He was given a further two year term in August 2020. Gary is a University Professor of Innovation Leadership, attending Keele Management School and Loughborough University. He previously held senior commercial positions in strategy, business transformation and risk and financial management as a director and management consultant in the private services sector.

Gary holds a number of external board appointments and is a qualified Chartered Banker and Fellow of a number of professional organisations and learned societies.

Gary is Chair of the Audit Committee and the Transformation and People Committee. He is a member of the Nominations and Remuneration Committee.

Peter Akid, Non-Executive Director



Peter Akid was appointed in September 2018 for an initial two year term and was reappointed in August 2020 for a further two year term. He began his NHS career in 2005 as Chief Executive of the Greater Manchester Procurement Hub and over the first five years took the organisation from strength to strength.

Prior to joining the NHS, Peter held a number of key positions in strategic and operational procurement, both in the public and private sectors. Peter is a member of the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply and the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport. He is also a member of the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors.

Peter is Chair of the Performance and Finance Committee and a member of the Nominations and Remuneration Committee, Charity Committee and the Audit Committee.

Sonia Belfield, Non-Executive Director



Sonia Belfield was appointed in July 2016 for a two year term, reappointed for a second term in July 2018 and a further two year term in June 2020. Sonia is a commercially focussed Human Resources Director who has operated at Board level for over 10 years within a number of different sectors.

Sonia is a Chartered Member of the Institute of Personnel and Development and holds a master's degree in Occupational Psychology (Psychology of Work) as well as being a qualified mediator. Sonia also holds a post as a Governor for Reaseheath College in Nantwich.

Sonia is Chair of the Quality Governance Committee and a member of the Audit Committee, Nominations and Remuneration Committee and the Transformation and People Committee.

Leigh Griffin, Non-Executive Director



Dr Leigh Griffin was appointed in September 2018 for an initial two year term and he was given a further year in August 2020. He has spent 12 years as an NHS Chief Executive and has worked in consultancy practice, specialising in the provision of advice to health systems on transformation, integrated care and population health management.

Leigh has worked in commissioning and commissioning support units during his career and brings a wealth of NHS experience.

Leigh is Chair of the Charity Committee, a member of the Performance and Finance Committee and Transformation and People Committee.

Ian Smith, Non-Executive Director



Ian Smith was appointed in April 2019 for a two year term of office when ended on 31 March 2021. Ian joined the Trust, having retired from his role as senior coroner for Stoke-on-Trent and North Staffordshire after 15 years in post. He had previously been the deputy coroner for Walsall from 1984 until appointed coroner in 2001.

Ian graduated with a law degree in 1974 followed by his professional qualifications at the College of Law in Chester, and then articles with Addison, Cooper, Jesson and Co, Walsall. After he became qualified as a solicitor, he became a partner at Addison, Cooper, Jesson & Co in 1980 and became the senior partner in the merged firm of Addison O'Hare. He had been both Secretary and President of Walsall Law Society.

Ian was a member of the Quality Governance Committee.

Patricia Owen, Non-Executive Director



Pat Owen was appointed in August 2020 for a two year term of office, although Pat retired on 28 February 2021. Pat represented Keele University as Non-Executive Director on the Board.

Pat's career started in nursing and spanned over 35 years with her clinical career being centred on older people's nursing and health visiting. Pat was the Professor of Nursing and Head of School at Keele University which involved facilitating the education of nurses, midwives and health professionals at pre-registration; post registration and under and post-graduate levels.

Pat was a member of the Quality Governance Committee and Transformation and People Committee.

Andrew Hassell, Non-Executive Director / Associate Non-Executive Director



Professor Andrew Hassell was appointed in April 2017 for a 2 year term and this was extended in December 2019 for a further year. When he retired as Head of the School of Medicine at Keele University in July 2020, he was given a 2 year term as Associate Non-Executive Director.

Andrew is a Consultant Rheumatologist at the Haywood Hospital and as well as his clinical activities, Andrew is chairman of the Haywood Foundation, a local charity committed to improving the lives of people with arthritis and related conditions.

Andrew is a member of the Quality Governance Committee and a member of the Charity Committee.

Executive Directors

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive



Tracy Bullock joined us as Chief Executive in April 2019 having qualified as a nurse in 1987 at Bolton Hospitals NHS Trust and throughout her 18 years there, she progressed through a variety of roles of increasing responsibility. Tracy also held a seconded role undertaking investigations and reviews for the Commission for Health Improvement, the Health Care Commission and more latterly the Care Quality Commission, until 2019.

In 2006, Tracy joined Mid Cheshire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust as Director of Nursing and Quality and was subsequently given the responsibilities of Chief Operating and then Deputy Chief Executive until becoming the Chief Executive in October 2010.

Tracy is a member of the Performance and Finance Committee, the Transformation and People Committee, the Charity Committee and attends the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Paul Bytheway, Chief Operating Officer



Paul Bytheway joined us in 2019 from Portsmouth Hospitals NHS Trusts where he held the position of Chief Operating Officer. Paul came to the NHS after qualifying in Wolverhampton as a nurse in 1995. He moved to London and specialised in emergency department nursing before moving into general management in 2002.

Paul remains registered as a nurse and enjoys spending time on 'shadow shifts' with teams across the organisation. Paul has a wide variety of experience, built up from general management roles.

Paul is a member of the Performance and Finance Committee, Quality Governance Committee, Transformation and People Committee and Charity Committee.

Mark Oldham, Chief Finance Officer



Mark Oldham joined us in June 2019 as an experienced Director of Finance having moved from Mid Cheshire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust where he served 10 years as their Finance Director. Originally joining the NHS from Local Government in 1990 Mark has 30 over years' experience in both the acute and community sector in a wide range of finance roles.

Mark is a member of the Chartered Institute of Public Finance Accountants and has also undertaken further study with the NHS Leadership Academy in respect of Executive Director Development programme.

Mark is a member of the Performance and Finance Committee, Transformation and People Committee, Charity Committee and an attendee of the Audit Committee.

John Oxtoby, Medical Director



John Oxtoby was appointed as Medical Director in April 2017, having originally joined us as a Consultant in radiology and nuclear medicine in 1996. His areas of clinical practice are nuclear medicine diagnosis, general radiology, vascular ultrasound and thyroid imaging. He has significant medical management duties and is also our Caldicott Guardian.

After qualifying in 1984, he undertook broad based medical training in the UK and New Zealand between 1984 and 1990.

John is a member of the Quality Governance Committee and Charity Committee.

Michelle Rhodes, Chief Nurse



Michelle Rhodes joined us in September 2019 as our Chief Nurse. Michelle qualified as a Registered Nurse from Nottingham School of Nursing in 1989. Since that time she has worked in acute and community settings in Nottingham, Leicester, Staffordshire, Lincolnshire and now back to Staffordshire and Stoke.

Michelle worked as a Director of Commissioning and Executive Nurse in Nottingham City PCT, as Chief Operating Officer at Nottingham University Hospitals NHS Trust and as Interim Chief Operating Officer for Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust and Director of Operations and Director of Nursing & DIPC at Lincolnshire Hospitals.

Michelle is a member of the Quality Governance Committee, Transformation and People Committee and the Charity Committee.

Ro Vaughan, Director of Human Resources



Ro Vaughan was appointed as Director of Human Resources in December 2014, having acted in the role for a period prior to that. She has a masters in Human Resources leadership and extensive experience of human resources gained in roles within the acute hospital setting and the strategic health authority.

Ro is a fellow of the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development with over 20 years' experience of complex organisational change management, workforce planning and leadership and organisational development.

Ro is a member of the Transformation and People Committee, Quality Governance Committee and Charity Committee. Ro is also an attendee of the Nominations and Remuneration Committee in an advisory capacity.

Other Directors

Helen Ashley, Director of Strategy & Transformation / Deputy Chief Executive



Helen Ashley joined us in 2016 following nearly seven years as Chief Executive at neighbouring Burton Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust. Helen studied social policy and administration at the University Hospital of Nottingham before spending six years as Director of Finance/Deputy Chief Executive at Erewash Primary Care Trust. Helen left this role to become Director of Corporate Development at Burton Hospitals before becoming Chief Executive.

Having joined the NHS as a graduate regional finance trainee and qualifying as a Chartered Management Accountant, Helen has a strong finance background.

Helen is a member of the Performance and Finance Committee, Transformation and People Committee and Charity Committee.

Mark Bostock, Director of Information Management and Technology (IM&T)



Mark Bostock joined us from Informatics Merseyside in 2013, an NHS shared service providing Information Management and Technology Services. Mark has worked in NHS IT for over 23 years.

Having worked as a Software Developer and IT Manager for the German engineering organisation Continental, Mark joined the NHS in the mid 1990's and has previously held Director of IM&T roles in Acute and Mental Health Trusts in Preston, Manchester and Liverpool.

Lorraine Whitehead, Director Estates, Facilities & Private Finance Initiative



Lorraine was appointed as Director of Estates, Facilities and PFI in 2017, having worked in the Trust for many years, commencing as an administrative trainee in Trust Headquarters in 1987. Exposure to the executive agenda gave her an appetite to pursue senior management in the NHS as a career path. Lorraine subsequently worked in various managerial roles at all levels before becoming a Deputy Director.

Lorraine has a masters in Facilities Management and is an expert on PFI contract management, having provided HM Treasury and the Private Finance Unit with a case study on her experience and supporting the Department of Health with a review of national guidance on public/private sector contract management.

Lisa Thomson, Director of Communications



Lisa Joined the Trust in August 2020, having over 15 years' experience at director level in the NHS. She has worked at a senior level in both highly regulated private and public sectors with experience in leading communications and fundraising in large acute trusts and national experience working with Lord Darzi on 'High Quality Care for All'.

Lisa's pervious roles have included the leadership of a multimillion integrated healthcare business and the delivery of organisational and change communications programmes on new service developments including the community engagement to secure funding for a new hospital.

Our Committees

Our governance structure provides the Board with a means of scrutiny and assurance on the key components of our business.

Our committees report directly into the Trust Board, each of which is chaired by a Non-Executive Director. Their effectiveness is reviewed on an annual basis, along with their terms of reference and membership.

Below provides an overview of our Committees:

Audit Committee monitors and reviews the establishment and maintenance of an effective system of integrated governance, risk management and internal control across clinical and non-clinical activities.	Performance and Finance Committee The Performance and Finance Committee monitors and provides assurance to the Board on the performance and achievement of our financial and operational plans, including recovery.	Quality Governance Committee The Quality Governance Committee monitors and provides assurance to the Board on the performance and achievement of our Quality Strategy. This includes patient safety, patient experience and effectiveness.
	The set of the set of the set of the	
Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Transformation and People Committee	Charity Committee
This is a non-executive only committee that determines the remuneration and terms of service arrangements for executive directors and very senior managers.	The Transformation and People Committee monitors and provides assurance to the Board on the performance and achievement of People, Research and Innovation and our Transformation Strategies.	The Charity Committee ensures that charitable funds are managed in line with agreed policies on investment, fundraising and disbursement

Declaration of Interests

Our Standards of Business Conduct Policy defines a conflict of interest as 'a set of circumstances by which a reasonable person would consider that an individual's ability to apply judgement or act, in the context of delivering, commissioning, or assuring taxpayer funded health and care services is, or could be, impaired or influenced by another interest they hold'.

A process of registration is in place which requires decision-making staff to declare any interests and is overseen by the Audit Committee. In accordance with national expectations, this information is made available publicly via our website <u>www.uhnm.nhs.uk</u>.

Details of company directorships and other significant interests declared by members of the Board during 2020/21 were as follows:

Director	Interests Declared
Peter Akid	 Consultancy work. February 2021 – March 2022. 2 days per month.
Helen Ashley	
Sonia Belfield	
Mark Bostock	
WAIN DUSLUCK	 Non-Executive Consultant for WiFi Spark. February 2021 - on-going. 1 day per month. Lay member of Keele University Council. November 2019 to November 2023. Maximum
Tracy Bullock	10 days a year.
Paul Bytheway	 Chair of St John's Ambulance. 1989 to present. Approximately 2 days per month. Trustee of St Mary's Hospice Charity. December 2020 to present. 25 days a year.
	The Dudley Group of Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust (Non-Executive Director).
Gary Crowe	The Human Tissue Authority (Lay Member).
Gary Clowe	 Stafford Railway Building Society (Non-Executive Director).
	Reaseheath College (Independent Governor).
	 Trustee to the Brandon Trust. April 2021 onwards. 1 day/month.
	Bank employee of ArdenGEM Commissioning Support Unit. December 2020 onwards.
Leigh Griffin	12 days/month.
	 Owner of Leigh Griffin Consulting Limited. 2017 to date. 1 day/month.
	 Founding Associate of MProve Consulting. April 2020 to date. 2 days/month.
	 Consultant Rheumatologist - MPFT. On-going. 1 day per week.
	 Professor of Medical Education at Keele University. On-going. No fixed time
Andrew Hassell	commitment.
	Chairman, Haywood Rheumatism Research and Development Foundation (Registered
	charity). On-going for 15+ years
	Accreditation Team Member for General Pharmaceutical Council. From Sept 2012 to
Katie Maddock	present. Approximately 8 days per year.
	Head of School of Pharmacy and Bioengineering at Keele University. From October
	2008 to present.
Mark Oldham	 Son has secured a job in the IT department as a Desktop Technician.
	Professor and Head of the School of Nursing and Midwifery, Keele University. January
Patricia Owen	2013 to present. Full time commitment.
	Trustee - Institute for Health Promotion and Education (Honorary Treasurer). 2017 to
	present. 1 hour per week commitment.
John Oxtoby	• Director of Dawn River PLC (Holiday Cottage Rental with no impact on UHNM). 2015 to
-	present. Minimal time commitment.
Michelle Rhodes	Nothing to declare.
lan Smith	 Assistant Coroner for Staffordshire (South) - Unlimited time period.
	Course Director for Judicial College - Until 2022.
	Committee member: Accord Housing Association. From January 2020 onwards, 4
	meetings per year.
Fiona Taylor	Open University: Associate lecturer. From 2009 onwards, Flexible time commitment.
	Healthwatch Birmingham & Solihull: Non-Executive Director. From November 2019
	onwards, 4 meetings per year.
Lisa Thomson	Nothing to declare.
Ro Vaughan	Nothing to declare.
David Wakefield	Non-Executive Director - Crown Commercial Service (Cabinet Office). 2015 - 2023. 2
	days per month.
Lorraine Whitehead	• Son has been appointed, following a competitive interview process, to an Apprentice
	Engineering role with Sodexo at UHNM. 2021 – 2025.

Data Security and Protection

For the period between April 2020 and March 2021 there has been 1 personal data related incidents which was reported to the Information Commissioner's Office (ICO). Further details regarding Data Security and Protection can be found within the Annual Governance Statement.

Our Trust Policy for Data Protection, Security and Confidentiality sets out a high level framework to preserve the security of information and information systems, including confidentiality, integrity and availability. The Trust Policy for Data Protection, Security and Confidentiality is just one of a number of policies in place to ensure the governance of information.

With the introduction of the General Data Protection Regulations (GDPR) and Data Protection Act (2018), our Data Protection Officer has led a detailed programme of work during 2020/21 to ensure the management of risk associated with data security, in accordance with our Risk Management Policy. Breaches in data security are classified as an adverse incident and are managed in accordance with our Incident Reporting Policy.

Incidents and risks associated with data security are overseen by the Executive Data, Security and Protection Group, which is chaired by the Medical Director/Caldicott Guardian. This group is also responsible for monitoring compliance with the Data Security and Protection Toolkit.

During 2020/21, our Internal Auditors have reviewed our assessment of compliance with the Data Security and Protection Toolkit and have concluded with significant assurance with minor improvement opportunities. The review was undertaken ahead of the initial planned submission date of our toolkit, of 31st March 2021, however, the impact of Covid-19 meant a deferral for submission to 30th June 2021. This has provided additional time for us to evidence our compliance with the toolkit standards. We have a programme of improvement in place to address the findings of our auditors and we will be working on implementation of this programme throughout 2021 ahead of our submission of the Data Security and Protection Toolkit.

Executive Director's Statement

Each Executive Director knows of no information which would be relevant to the auditors, for the purposes of their audit report, and of which the auditors are not aware. In addition each Executive Director has taken all the steps they ought to have taken, to make themselves aware of any such information and to establish that the auditors are aware of it.

Statement of Accountable Officer's Responsibilities

Statement of the Chief Executive's Responsibilities as the Accountable Officer of the Trust

The Chief Executive of NHS Improvement, in exercise of powers conferred on the NHS Trust Development Authority, has designated that the Chief Executive should be the Accountable Officer of the trust. The relevant responsibilities of Accountable Officers are set out in the NHS Trust Accountable Officer Memorandum.

These include ensuring that:

- there are effective management systems in place to safeguare public funds and essets and assist in the indementation of corporate governance.
- value for money is achieved from the resources available to the trust.
- the excenditure and income of the trust has been applied to the purposes intended by Partiament and conform to the authorities which govern them
- effective and shund financial management systems are in place and.
- ennuel statutory accounts are prepared in a format directed by the Secretary of State to give a true and fair view of the state of aTails as at the end of the fibancial year and the income and expenditure, other itema of comprehensive income and pash flows for the year.

As far as I am aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the Trust's auditors are unsware, and thave taken all the steps that I bught to have taken to make myself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the entity's auditors are aware of that information.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, I have property discharged the reaconaidifues set out in my letter of appointment as an Accountable Officer.

Ticy Bullar

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 14th June 2021

Statement of Director's Responsibilities in Respect of the Accounts

The directors are required under the National Health Service Act 2006 to prepare accounts for each financial year. The Secretary of State, with the approval of HM Treasury, directs that these accounts give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the trust and of the income and expenditure, other items of comprehensive income and cash flows for the year. In preparing those accounts, the directors are required to:

- apply on a consistent basis accounting policies laid down by the Secretary of State with the approval of the ressury
- make juggemente and estimates which are reasonable and prudent.
- state whether applicable accounting standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and exclained in the accounts and
- prepare the Enancial statements on a going concern basis and disclose any material uncertainties over going concern.

The Directors are responsible for keeping proper accounting records which disclose with masonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the trust and to enable tham to ensure that the accounts comply with requirements outlined in the account mentioned direction of the Sacretary of State. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the True, and hence for taking reasonable states for the prevention and detection of fraub and other insgularities.

The Directors confirm to the best of their knowledge and belief they have complied with the above requirements in preparing the accounts.

The Directors confirm that the annual report and accounts, taken as a whole is fair, balanced and understandable and provides the information necessary for pations, regulators and stakeholders to assess the NHS invate performance, business model and strategy

By proter of the Board

Tray Bulla

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 14th June 2021

Mark Didham, Chief Finance Officer 14th June 2021

Annual Governance Statement 2020/21

Scope of Responsibility

As Accountable Officer, I have responsibility for maintaining a sound system of internal control that supports the achievement of UHNM's policies, aims and objectives, whilst safeguarding the public funds and departmental assets for which I am personally responsible, in accordance with the responsibilities assigned to me. I am also responsible for ensuring that UHNM is administered prudently and economically and that resources are applied efficiently and effectively. I also acknowledge my responsibilities as set out in the NHS Trust Accountable Officer Memorandum.

The Purpose of the System of Internal Control

The system of internal control is designed to manage risk to a reasonable level rather than to eliminate all risk of failure to achieve policies, aims and objectives; it can therefore only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance of effectiveness. The system of internal control is based on an ongoing process designed to identify and prioritise the risks to the achievement of the policies, aims and objectives of UHNM, to evaluate the likelihood of those risks being realised and the impact should they be realised, and to manage them efficiently, effectively and economically. The system of internal control has been in place in UHNM for the year ended 31 March 2021 and up to the date of approval of the annual report and accounts.

Capacity to Handle Risk

Leadership of the Risk Management Process

The Trust's Risk Management policy sets out the Chief Executive's overarching responsibility for risk management, and defines key leadership roles in respect of the risk management process, including:

- Chief Executive as Executive Lead for Risk Management
- Executive Directors, responsible for identification and management of risks which may threaten the achievement of our Strategic Objectives, via the Board Assurance Framework and corporate risk register
- Associate Director of Corporate Governance, responsible for development and review of our policy, provision of education, training and expertise, facilitation of risk reporting at a corporate level including the Board Assurance Framework and monitoring compliance with risk management processes
- Divisional Chairs, Associate Directors and Associate Chief Nurses (or equivalent) for leadership and implementation of risk management at a Divisional level

Training and Equipping of Staff to Manage Risk

An ongoing programme of Risk Management Training is available to all staff. Whilst open to all, this is targeted at those with specific roles in risk assessment and management.

These learning sessions walk participants through the risk management process, providing clarity on expectations for risk assessment, escalation and oversight. The programme is specifically designed to equip staff with the knowledge needed to implement the Risk Management Policy. The training programme has been modified during 2020/21 and covers:

- Background and introduction, providing context to the establishment of the risk management improvement programme, including external, regulatory and Internal Audit findings
- The Risk Management Policy, including definitions of risk, risk management and the purpose of risk registers
- Step by step guide on the risk management process, encompassing identification of risk, describing risk, scoring risk and risk appetite
- Controls, assurances and action planning

The training materials also share examples of good practice, to facilitate learning. To monitor compliance with the Risk Management Policy, a programme of quarterly audits are in place. These are reported via the Performance Management Reviews and provide recommendations for improvement.

The Risk and Control Framework

Key Elements of the Risk Management Policy

The Risk Management Policy provides a clear framework for the management of risk, covering a number of key elements, including:

Identification of risk via a 'dual' approach:

- Proactive risk identification focusses on our objectives and involves the consideration of any risks which
 may threaten their achievement
- Reactive risk identification is undertaken in the event of an adverse incident or ongoing issue which requires consideration of a related future risk (i.e. recurrence of an adverse incident)

Evaluation of risk is undertaken through utilisation of a risk scoring matrix. We use a national tool, which we have modified in respect of data security. Risk is evaluated using the following components of scoring:

- Likelihood of the event occurring
- Impact or consequence of the event occurring

Existing controls are identified as part of the risk assessment process and gaps in control are identified as part of action planning. Controls are described as any measure designed to reduce likelihood and/or impact of risk; the implementation of which should inform rescoring.

Existing assurances are identified as part of the risk assessment process. Assurances can be internal or external and when being described, we set out the source of assurance, time period to which it relates and outcome of the assurance (either positive or negative). Sources of assurance are used to inform rescoring of risk.

The **Risk Appetite Statement** was updated and approved by the Board in 2020/21. This was included via the Board Assurance Framework throughout the year, and introduced to operational risk management in quarter 4. Risk Appetite levels were determined around the following key themes:

- Quality
- Regulation and Compliance
- Reputation
- Workforce
- Infrastructure
- Finance and Efficiency
- Partnerships / Collaboration
- Innovation

Levels of risk appetite are defined as follows:

LEVELS OF RISK APPETITE		
Avoid Risk Score Tolerance 0	We are not prepared to accept any risk.	
Minimal Risk Score Tolerance 1 – 3	We accept that risks will not be able to be eliminated, therefore these should be reduced to the lowest levels, with ultra-safe delivery options, recognising that these may have little or no potential for reward/return.	
Cautious Risk Score Tolerance 4 – 6	We are willing to accept some low levels of risk, while maintaining overall performance of safe delivery options, recognising that these may have restricted potential for reward/return.	
Open Risk Score Tolerance 8 – 12	We are willing to accept all potential delivery options, recognising that these may provide an acceptable level of reward.	
Seek Risk Score Tolerance 15 - 25	We are eager to be innovative, choosing options with the potential to offer higher business rewards.	

The practical application of Risk Appetite and target risk scores will continue to be developed as our risk management processes continue to mature.

Board Assurance Framework

The Board Assurance Framework provides the structure and process for the Board to focus on the management of key strategic risks which might compromise the achievement of our Strategic Objectives.

During 2020/21, our Board Assurance Framework has continued to be strengthened, building upon previous feedback from the Board, Committees and recommendations made by Internal Audit.

The Board Assurance Framework is considered by the Board and its Committees on a quarterly basis. Agendas are aligned to the Board Assurance Framework although it is recognised that there is a need to further strengthen these links.

Risk management and the Board Assurance Framework have again been reviewed by Internal Audit during 2020/21, who concluded their report with a 'significant assurance with minor improvements' rating. The review recognised the improvements made in respect of the Board Assurance Framework and highlighted a number of areas of good practice. Areas for development through our improvement programme will provide further focus on compliance with the Risk Management Policy at a divisional level, through audit, training and support.

Quality Governance

Our corporate quality governance arrangements are led jointly by the Chief Nurse and Medical Director. Implementation and refinement of revised arrangements continued throughout 2020/21 and our quality governance structure is illustrated below:



Assurance Map

The purpose of the Assurance Map is to identify the framework of key sources of internal and external reports which the Board and its Committees reply upon when seeking assurance against key organisational objectives and performance indicators.

The Assurance Map is aligned to the business cycles of the Board and its Committees, ensuring that a broad range of performance information and assurance is assessed on a regular basis.

A review of the Assurance Map is to be undertaken in 2021/22.

How the Quality of Performance Information is Assessed

The quality of performance information is assessed through our internal validation processes, which vary dependent upon the indicator.

During 2020/21, we continued to utilise our 'STAR' Assurance Model. This model was developed in collaboration with Data Quality teams across a number of NHS Trusts, along with NHS Digital and the East and West Midlands Academic Health Science Networks.

The STAR model provides the following framework of 'assurance domains', with each domain having a series of questions which are used to attribute a score to the quality of data:



- **S** Sign off and validation
- **T** Timely and complete
- **A** Audit and accuracy
- **R** Robust systems and data capture

The STAR Assurance Indicator is then used to identify data which has been quality assured through this methodology.

Our Internal Auditors also review the quality of our data as part of their annual programme of work. During 2020/21, their Data Quality review focussed on Emergency Department data.

The Internal Auditors concluded with an assessment of Partial Assurance with Improvement Required; the review highlighted four recommendations which related to provision of clear guidance and training to data clerks over validation procedures for ambulance arrivals, improving documentation of start and end times within the patient information system (Medway) and providing greater visibility to the Executive Group and Board on how the Trust is addressing its underperformance against its target of 95% of patients to be discharged within four hours of arriving to A&E.

Risks to Data Security

Our Trust Policy for Data Protection, Security and Confidentiality sets out a high level framework to preserve the security of information and information systems, including confidentiality, integrity and availability. The Trust Policy for Data Protection, Security and Confidentiality is just one of a number of policies in place to ensure the governance of information.

With the introduction of the General Data Protection Regulations (GDPR) and Data Protection Act (2018), our Data Protection Officer has led a detailed programme of work during 2020/21 to ensure the management of risk associated with data security, in accordance with our Risk Management Policy. Breaches in data security are classified as an adverse incident and are managed in accordance with our Incident Reporting Policy.

Incidents and risks associated with data security are overseen by the Executive Data, Security and Protection Group, which is chaired by the Medical Director/Caldicott Guardian. This group is also responsible for monitoring compliance with the Data Security and Protection Toolkit.

During 2020/21, our Internal Auditors have reviewed our assessment of compliance with the Data Security and Protection Toolkit and have concluded with significant assurance with minor improvement opportunities. The review was undertaken ahead of the initial planned submission date of our toolkit, of 31st March 2021, however, the impact of Covid-19 meant a deferral for submission to 30th June 2021. This has provided additional time for us to evidence our compliance with the toolkit standards. We have a programme of improvement in place to address the findings of our auditors and we will be working on implementation of this programme throughout 2021 ahead of our submission of the Data Security and Protection Toolkit.

Risks Related to the Uncertainty of Brexit

A number of steps were taken throughout the year, during the transition period for the UK exit from the European Union between 31st January 2020 and 31st December 2020.

The Chief Operating Officer was identified as Senior Responsible Officer (SRO) for EU Exit preparation and was responsible for providing information returns to NHS England and Improvement, reporting emerging EU Exit related problems and ensuring that the organisation has updated business continuity plans to factor in all potential 'no deal' exit impacts.

Our Brexit Risk and Assurance Group continued to meet to consider any requirements associated with a 'no-deal' exit, including sighting the Board and its Committees on any risks and associated action required. Whilst some focus was diverted as a result of the Covid pandemic, there were no anticipated issues from



the exit which would impact the Trust, although daily reviews continued to be undertaken on potential impacting factors in order to identify any concerns or issues.

Major Risks

Major risks are defined as those which could threaten the achievement of our Strategic Objectives (SO) and are managed in accordance with our Risk Management Policy. This includes clinical risk and these are overseen by the Trust Board and its Committees through the Board Assurance Framework. As stated earlier, the Board Assurance Framework is updated on a quarterly basis, capturing both in year and future risks.

Each risk assessment includes an action plan which identifies how the risk will be managed, through the implementation of additional controls focussed upon reducing likelihood and/or impact of risk. Risk management outcomes are assessed through the identification and review of key sources of assurance. Assurance descriptions feature three components; the source of assurance, the time period to which it relates and the outcome of assurance. Outcomes are also assessed through tracking any movement in risk level during the course of the year and this information is presented in the Board Assurance Framework.

Aligned to the Board Assurance Framework, the Board have determined the following to be the organisations major in year and future risks:

2020/21	Risks
---------	-------

Summary of Risk	Key Risk Management / Mitigation	Monitoring
If demand for Covid related services continues to fluctuate / increase, then the planning and delivery of non Covid services, taking into account changing national expectations and guidance, resulting in increased potential for patient harm, longer waits, increased waiting lists impacting upon RTT, poor patient experience.	 Executive and Operational Leads for Restoration and Recovery agreed Restoration and Recovery Plans in place Workstreams / cells with nominated leads identified for Restoration and Recovery Programme NHSEI Guidance on priorities for Restoration and Recovery – 'Trilogy' of correspondence issued 	 Regular updates provided to the Board outlining the Restoration and Recovery Programme and actions taken Trust IPR includes trajectories so that performance can be monitored
If our workforce becomes unsustainable, then premium pay costs will be incurred, staff sickness may increase and staff may become disengaged, all of which will impact on the delivery of services to our patients.	 People Strategy supported by a HR Delivery Plan, with improvement activities cascaded via Divisional People Plans. Consistent and cost effective approach to deploying medical workforce across the Trust and support improvements in medical productivity is in place Partnership working with the STP on Recruitment and Retention initiatives. System-wide processes are agreed for mutual aid and redeployment of staff to areas of need. Well-established Banks for Medical Staffing, Nursing, Nursing support and Admin and Clerical staff Ongoing actions being taken to increase skill mix 	 Monthly reports to Transformation and People Committee Agency costs reported to Performance and Finance Committee The Empactis Absence Management System supports the delivery of a consistent approach to managing the key processes associated with health, absence and engagement.

A Board Seminar was held in March 2021 to consider the strategic risks for inclusion within the Board Assurance Framework for 2021/22. As a result of those discussions, the following strategic risks were identified:

Risk Title	Risk Description	Scrutiny Committee
Delivering Positive Patient Outcomes	If there is a deterioration in the delivery of patient safety and quality of patient care, then we may not be able to provide harm free care including the inability to reduce the number of nosocomial infections, pressure ulcers, patient falls, venous thromboembolism (VTE), resulting in avoidable patient harm, higher than expected mortality and poor patient experience and satisfaction	Quality Governance Committee
Leadership & Culture and Delivery of Trust Values and Aspirations	If we are unable to ensure the leadership culture reflects our values and aspirations, then a negative cultural environment could be established, resulting in an adverse impact on patient care, staff disengagement and ineffective performance	Transformation and People Committee
Sustainable Workforce	If we are unable to sustain our workforce at the required levels, taking into account the impact of Covid on staff resilience and retention, then we may not have staff with the right skills in the right place at the right time, resulting in adverse impact on patient outcomes, increase in premium costs, staff disengagement and inability to take forward continuous improvement and innovation	Transformation and People Committee
System Working – Vertical	If we are unable to effectively collaborate with key stakeholders as part of the Integrated Care System, then we may not be able to provide health services which meet the needs of the system population, resulting in fragmented, poor quality, inefficient and ineffective services	Transformation and People Committee
System Working – Horizontal	If we do not effectively collaborate with other providers and commissioners (both within & outwith the ICS) then some specialist services may become unsustainable and the opportunity to achieve economies of scale within clinical support functions could be lost, resulting in unsustainable, fragmented, poor quality, inefficient and ineffective services that are not VFM.	Transformation and People Committee
Delivering Responsive Patient Care	If we are unable to create sufficient capacity to deal with the increased accumulating backlog of patients as a result of Covid, then we may be unable to treat patients in a timely manner, resulting in potential patient harm and inability to recover services following the pandemic	Performance and Finance Committee
Delivery of IM&T Infrastructure	If our infrastructure and clinical systems are not sufficient or adequately protected, then this could compromise connectivity and access to key critical patient information systems, resulting in compromised patient care (including patient delays, cancellation of services), reputational damage, and potential fines	Performance and Finance Committee
Infrastructure to Deliver Compliant Estate Services	If we are unable to sufficiently invest and develop our retained clinical and non-clinical estate, then we may be unable to provide services in a fit for purpose healthcare environment, resulting in the inability to provide high quality clinical services in a safe, secure and compliant environment	Performance and Finance Committee
Financial Performance	If we, or system partners, are unable to operate within available resources, then the system financial plan for 2021/22 may not be delivered, resulting in increasing Cost Improvement Programmes, and a lack of ability to invest in the development of future services	Performance and Finance Committee

Summary of Board Assurance Framework at Quarter 4 2020/21

Ref /		Stuatogie Obiestiuse Under		3	Lines of Defe			Change in Risk Score				
Page	Summary Risk Little	Strategic Objectives Under Threat	1 st Line of Defence 2 nd Line of Defence		3 rd Line of	Q1	Q2 Q3	Q3	Q4	Change		
I dgc			Controls	Assurances	Controls	Assurances	Defence	Q1	QZ	Q.5	Q4	Change
BAF 1	Harm Free Care	🕂 👷	1	1	1	1	✓	High 9	High 9	High 12	High 9	\mathbf{V}
BAF 2	Leadership / Culture and Delivery of Trust Values and Aspirations	🛃 🛨	1	~	1	~	√	High 12	High 12	Ext 20	High 12	\checkmark
BAF 3	Sustainable Workforce	🔬 🕂 🍂	1	×	✓	~	✓	High 12	High 12	Ext 20	High 12	\checkmark
BAF 4	System Working – Vertical		~	~	~	~	✓	High 12	High 9	High 9	High 9	→
BAF 5	System Working – Horizontal		1	1	~	1	×	High 12	High 12	High 12	High 9	\checkmark
BAF 6	Restoration and Recovery	🕂 👷 🗱 🖉 📲	~	~	~	~	✓	Ext 20	Ext 25	Ext 25	Ext 25	>
BAF 7	Infrastructure to Deliver Compliant Services – IM&T	🕂 👷 🕌	1	~	1	1	✓	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	→
BAF 8	Infrastructure to Deliver Compliant Services - Estate		1	~	~	~	√	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	Ext 16	→
BAF 9	Financial Sustainability		1	1	1	1	×	High 9	High 12	Mod 6	Mod 6	→

Assurance against CQC Registration Requirements

The Care Excellence Framework (CEF) process involves a self-assessment at ward/department level using a tool which is based upon Care Quality Commission requirements. The outcome of the self-assessment is validated by the visiting team as part of a Care Excellence Visit and this forms part of the overall rating for the ward/department.

The CEF is used to inform the way we measure progress against our CQC Action Plan and provides the ability to triangulate information and assurance from ward to board. Following our inspection in 2019/20 by the Care Quality Commission, we continue to be rated as 'Requires Improvement' and one 'Section 31' notice remains imposed upon us. We have made significant progress against the recommendations made as a result of their findings.

In addition, our Clinical Audit team have also undertaken a number of audits as part of the 2002/21 programme as a means of assessing compliance and providing assurance against a number of specific CQC requirements. These have been shared with the Quality and Safety Oversight Group and the Quality Governance Committee and action plans are overseen by the Clinical Audit Department.

NHS Improvement's Well Led Framework

Care Excellence Framework

Due to the impact of the Covid pandemic, CEF visits were postponed during 2020/21, although 12 visits were undertaken in September and October 2020 (in between wave 1 and wave 2 of the pandemic). In respect of the well-led element of the visits, of the 12 visits undertaken, 8 were rated as 'gold', 3 were rated as silver and 1 as bronze.

Corporate Governance/NHS Provider Licence

The Board is committed to achieving high standards of integrity, ethics and professionalism across all areas of activity. Fundamental to this is our commitment to support the highest standards of corporate governance within the statutory framework; underpinned by a range of key corporate governance policies which are reviewed and updated as required. These policies include:

- Standards of Business Conduct
- Counter Fraud and Anti-Bribery and Corruption
- Standing Orders, Standing Financial Instructions and Scheme of Delegation

The Board subscribes to the NHS Code of Conduct and Code of Accountability and has adopted the Nolan Principles, as set out within our Rules of Procedure (Corporate Governance Framework).

NHS Trusts are subject to oversight by NHS Improvement, which uses the Single Oversight Framework for this purpose. The Single Oversight Framework bases its oversight on the NHS provider licence. During 2020/21, the Trust remained in financial special measures, although we were notified of the removal in quarter 3.

We are legally obliged to meet certain licence conditions and NHS Improvement has directed that NHS Trusts must self-certify compliance with licence conditions 'G6 and FT4'. The Board is required to undertake a self-assessment against these conditions on an annual basis, having regard to guidance issued by NHS Improvement and where necessary identify actions to mitigate risks to compliance.

An assessment against these conditions was undertaken by the Board and it was determined that compliance could be confirmed against requirements relating to:

- Principles, systems and standards of good corporate governance being in place, in addition to acting upon national guidance in relation to corporate governance
- Effective Board and Committee structures being in place with clear reporting lines between the Board, Committees and Executive Team
- In relation to quality of care, sufficient capability at Board level to provide effective organisational leadership; effective planning and decision-making processes; accurate, comprehensive, timely and up

to date information being provided to the Board; active engagement on quality of care with patients, staff and other stakeholders; clear accountability for quality of care

- Responsibilities, capacity and capability of Board members
- Systems and processes in place to ensure compliance with the duty to operate efficiently, economically and effectively; timely and effective scrutiny and oversight by the Board of operations; compliance with health care standards; effective financial decision-making, management and control; obtaining and disseminate accurate, comprehensive, timely and up to date information for Board and Committee decision-making; identifying and managing material risks to compliance with the conditions of the Licence; generating and monitoring delivery of business plans and ensuring compliance with all applicable legal requirements.

However, compliance could not be confirmed against the aspect related to effectively implementing systems and processes to ensure compliance with the conditions of the licence, any requirements from the NHS Acts and NHS Constitution, as described further below:

- Whilst the Trust's financial position improved during 2020/21, there remained an underlying deficit within the system and there continued to be challenges in ensuring the achievement of NHS constitutional targets for Cancer, 4 hour wait and the increasing volume of patients on the Trust's waiting list as a result of Covid.
- The Care Quality Commission issued two 'Section 31' notices following their 2019 inspection; one of these relating to Mental Health care provision and was lifted although the second one in relation to Emergency Department 15 minute triage time remained in place at the time of the declaration

Equality and Diversity

Our Equality and Diversity policy aims to promote equality and diversity and value the benefits this brings. It is our aim to ensure that all staff feel valued and have a fair and equitable quality of working life. Equal opportunities and the embracing of diversity are central to everything we do as an organisation to create a workplace in which people feel valued, treating people fairly and with dignity and respect at all stages of the employment process from recruitment to termination of employment; access to learning and development and career progression.

Our policy ensures that Equality Impact Assessments are integrated into core Trust business, including on services, organisation change and on appropriate policies/procedures. These are monitored by our Human Resources Directorate.

Control measures are in place to ensure that all the organisation's obligations under equality, diversity and human rights legislation are complied with.

Incident Reporting

Our policy for Reporting and Management of Incidents aims to provide, so far as is reasonable practicable, an environment which is free from risks to health and safety. Our staff are required to behave in a manner which will not pose a risk to their or anyone else's health and safety.

Our policy is designed to openly encourage that all adverse incidents and near miss events are promptly reported, accurately documented, properly investigated and any learning shared and acted upon. Serious Incidents where there are opportunities for Trust wide learning are reviewed by our Risk Management Panel which is chaired by our Deputy Medical Director. Analysis and trends associated with adverse incident reporting is monitored at various levels within our quality governance framework, including a high level analysis to the Trust Board.

Whilst work has been undertaken to make further improvements to our incident reporting processes and investigation during 2020/21, this continues to be a key area of focus.

Developing Workforce Safeguards

NHSIE published 'Developing Workforce Safeguards' in October 2018, with recommendations to support Trusts in making informed, safe and sustainable workforce decisions. Through implementation of these recommendations, the aim is to provide assurance to the Board that workforce decisions promote safety and so comply with Care Quality Commission standards.



The gap analysis was initially undertaken in January 2019, reviewed towards the end of 2019/20 and again in February 2020. This included an assessment of compliance against a range of requirements, summarised below:

Requirement	Assessment
Safe Staffing	Partially Compliant
Workforce Planning	Partially Compliant
Deployment of Staff	Partially Compliant
Evidence Based Tools and Data	Partially Compliant
Professional Judgement	Partially Compliant
Board Reporting / Assurance	Compliant

Where the analysis concluded with an assessment of 'partially compliant', it identified where compliance was planned to be strengthened through improvement of key systems and processes. However, the planned improvements were paused due to Covid-19.

A particular area for focused improvement was in relation to systems and processes for Allied Health Professionals, which whilst they exist, require further development. A revised Quality Impact Assessment process has been introduced and now need to embed this into routine business.

The Trust is not fully compliant with the registration requirements of the Care Quality Commission. This is as a result of one Section 31 condition continuing to be in place following the 2019 inspection. Significant work has been undertaken to address the concern raised.

Conflicts of Interest

The Trust has published on its website an up-to-date register of interests, including gifts and hospitality, for decision-making staff (i.e. staff at Band 8a and above) within the past twelve months, as required by the 'Managing Conflicts of Interest in the NHS' guidance.

NHS Pension Scheme

As an employer with staff entitled to membership of the NHS Pension Scheme, control measures are in place to ensure all employer obligations contained within the Scheme regulations are complied with. This includes ensuring that deductions from salary, employer's contributions and payments into the Scheme are in accordance with the Scheme rules, and that member Pension Scheme records are accurately updated in accordance with the timescales detailed in the Regulations.

Control measures are in place to ensure that all the organisation's obligations under equality, diversity and human rights legislation are complied with.

Sustainable Development

The Trust has undertaken risk assessments and has a sustainable development management plan in place which takes account of UK Climate Projections 2018 (UKCP18). The trust ensures that its obligations under the Climate Change Act and the Adaptation Reporting requirements are complied with.

Covid-19

At the beginning of 2020/21 we were impacted upon by the Covid-19 pandemic which saw us, along with the rest of the county, move into a major incident. In response to this we made a number of changes to our governance and risk management arrangements in order to enable our Executive Team to focus upon the many challenges which the pandemic brought about whilst ensuring that we maintain effective oversight and scrutiny. These changes included:

- Development and approval of Terms of Reference for the Board and its Committees, allowing for meetings to be held virtually, non-urgent items of business being deferred where necessary and where appropriate, some items for approval being conducted via email. A full record of any decisions taken in this way was captured via a formal record.
- Decisions taken by the Executive Team were captured at regular 'Huddle' meetings with those of significance being formally reported to the Board via the Chief Executive's report.
- Establishment of an Incident Control Centre as the single point of contact at a corporate level for escalation of risks / issues internally and externally.
- A refresh and implementation of business continuity plans aligned to an overarching Covid Pandemic Plan.
- Closer working with system partners and beyond in order that additional capacity could be made available within the community, if required.
- Regular briefings to Non-Executive members of the Board to enable them to remain up to date and to provide challenge as necessary. These were complimented by a weekly virtual meeting with the Chief Executive.
- Enhanced 'SitRep' reporting to our regulators, as required.
- An adaptation of our control environment which saw the establishment of daily Executive Huddle, Tactical, Workforce and Clinical meetings taking place which fed through to 'Gold Command' for consideration of any matters requiring escalation or approval.
- At an operational level, each Division established their own incident management 'cell', providing day to day response and mitigation of operational risk. Each Division is represented on the Tactical Group where any escalations / mitigations are raised.
- At a Strategic level, the Chief Executive led a bi-weekly management team meeting, with Executives in attendance, where escalations and mitigations raised by the Tactical group were presented. This was used as a conduit to the Chief Executive meetings across Trusts, NHSEI and Public Health England.

These arrangements remained in place throughout the year, for wave 1 and wave 2, although a move towards 'business as usual' took place during quarter 2.

Review of Economy, Efficiency and the Effectiveness of the Use of Resources

The Trust ended the 2020/21 financial year with a surplus of £7.1m against a forecast to breakeven. As a result of the changed funding arrangements there were no specific cost improvement targets to meet in 2020/21. In 2020/21 a draft financial plan was prepared, built on the previous year; following the Trust being placed in Financial Special Measures in March 2017 due to a worsening financial position at that time, post integration with Mid Staffordshire NHS Foundation Trust in 2014. The 2020/21 draft financial plan was to breakeven for the year and continued to demonstrate that substantial progress has been made to stabilise our position and to develop a new culture of financial rigour and operational efficiency, through strengthened financial controls. The financial planning process was however suspended on a national level for 2020/21 and the Trust did not work to this plan. The temporary funding arrangements ensured that the Trust (like all Trusts) delivered a breakeven position for the first half of the year. For the second half of the year the Trust had a plan for a £7.2m deficit; due to the treatment of the TSA funding and improvements in the run rate the Trust was able to deliver an actual surplus of £7.1m. It is important that we still recognise that we have further work to do with an underlying deficit of £75.2m as we enter 2021/22. During the 2020/21 year there was a pause in the support the Trust from KPMG in developing and supporting the delivery of the recovery plan, however it is planned this will re-start from 2021/22.

Throughout the course of the year, delivery of our financial plan has been subject to scrutiny and oversight each month via the Performance and Finance Committee and the Board and externally by our regulators, through regular Progress Review Meetings and attendance at key Committees.

We have a range of key financial policies in place, which are designed to ensure that the Trust's financial transactions are carried out in accordance with the law and with Government policy in order to achieve probity, accuracy, economy, efficiency and effectiveness. These remained in place throughout the year and the Covid 19 pandemic.

Our services are organised into 6 Divisions and are managed through a devolved structure, which is governed by our Scheme of Delegation, defining all key roles and responsibilities. Each Division has dedicated financial and human resources input to support delivery of their plans.

We maintain a strong focus on performance management, as a means by which clinical Divisions are held to account for the delivery of financial and other performance targets. Performance is monitored through our monthly performance management review process, which is chaired by an Executive Director.

Our approach to cost improvement is project based, overseen by our Programme Management Office. In order to ensure delivery of our Financial Recovery Plan, our governance structure includes the Financial Recovery Programme Board at an executive level with board level oversight and scrutiny via the Finance and Performance Committee. Whilst we continued to embed our governance and oversight arrangements in respect of savings delivery during 2019/20, the savings targets were suspended nationally during 2020/21 in recognition of the changed funding arrangements put in place to deliver the required response to the Covid 19 pandemic.

During 2020/21, our Internal Auditors have reviewed our key financial systems and controls in relation to expenditure and concluded with 'significant assurance with minor improvements required'. A number of recommendations were made, which will remain a focus throughout 2021/22.

Our external auditors give an expert and independent opinion on whether our financial statements are a true and fair view of the Trust's financial position at the end of the financial year. They also provide an expert and independent opinion on whether the financial statements comply with relevant laws. In carrying out their audit, they must have regard to aspects of corporate governance and securing economy, efficiency and effective use of resources.

Although a surplus has been achieved in the last two years, due to previous years deficits we breached the requirement under section 30 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 to achieve break-even taking one year against another over a three year rolling period. As such, our External Auditors made a referral to the Secretary of State for Health in May 2017 which remains in place in 2020/21. This referral was made under Section 30 of the 2014 Act.

We recognise that this position is set within the context of a wider sustainability gap across the local health and social care economy. To address this challenge, work remains on-going with our system partners, via the Sustainability and Transformation Partnership.

Information Governance

Data, Security and Protection breaches are reported via our incident management system. The Data, Security and Protection Team continue to monitor and review incidents to ensure these are investigated and where deemed serious, a root cause analysis is undertaken.

For the period between April 2020 to March 2021, there was 1 serious incident which was notified to the Information Commissioners Office. This was in relation to an investigation whereby an audit file containing a witness statement discussion was inadvertently sent to another member of staff being investigated, their manager and their Trade Union representative. The individual notified Human Resources and confirmation was received that the file had been deleted without being opened.

The Human Resources Team took immediate action to notify the parties concerned and apologised for the error. A Root Cause Analysis was undertaken and a number of recommendations made. This was presented to the Executive Data Security and Protection Group. Actions taken following the investigation were as follows:

- Development of a standard operating procedure for the processing of audio data following a review of their internal process
- A 'check' process prior to release of an audio file
- Audio files sent via secure portal
- Shared learning across the HR team

Data Quality and Governance

The Department of Health and Social Care has issued guidance to NHS Trusts on the form and content of annual Quality Accounts.

The Chief Nurse is responsible for the preparation of our Annual Quality Account. This is developed in consultation with internal and external stakeholders and is reviewed in draft form by the Quality and Safety Oversight Group and the Quality Governance Committee who have a key role in scrutinising whether it represents a balanced view. All performance data is subject to a series of controls to ensure the quality and accuracy of information, which include pre-validation, data quality review and executive sign off.

The Audit Committee's role is to consider the rigour and processes for identifying and defining the services to be reported and the improvements planned, as well as the processes for compiling and interpreting the data used as indicators of performance. The Quality Account is subject to external audit and the findings are reported to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee then reports to the Trust Board on the robustness of the processes behind the Quality Accounts. However, there have been changes to the requirements for the Quality Account for 2020/21 and as a result the requirement for external audit has been excluded.

Review of Effectiveness

As Accountable Officer, I have responsibility for reviewing the effectiveness of the system of internal control. My review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control is informed by the work of the internal auditors, clinical audit and the executive managers and clinical leads within the NHS Trust who have responsibility for the development and maintenance of the internal control framework. I have drawn on the information provided in this annual report and other performance information available to me. My review is also informed by comments made by the external auditors in their management letter and other reports. I have been advised on the implications of the result of my review of the effectiveness of the system of internal control by the board, the audit committee and a plan to address weaknesses and ensure continuous improvement of the system is in place.

2020/21 Internal Audit Programme

KPMG LLP were appointed as our Internal Auditors, as of 29th July 2016. At the beginning of 2020, they engaged members of the Executive Team in the scoping of areas to be reviewed as part of the 2020/21 Internal Audit Plan. The plan was presented to the Audit Committee at the start of the year and was based upon a risk analysis of our operations, aligned to our Board Assurance Framework. The plan covered an assessment of controls across a range of strategic, clinical, operational and financial areas and was designed to add value and deliver assurance required by the Audit Committee in the production of the Head of Internal Audit opinion. Upon completion, the plan was reported to the Audit Committee with the following findings:

Assignment	Conclusion	
Charitable Funds Governance	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Sickness Absence Management	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Private Patients	Partial Assurance with Improvements Required	
Incident Reporting	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Governance of Executive Functions	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Quality Governance	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Key Financial Controls	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Patient Discharge	Partial Assurance with Improvements Required	
BAF and Risk Management	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Network Security	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Data and Security Protection Toolkit	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	

Aesignment	Canclusion	Summer and
Infection, Prevention and Contro BAE	Significant Assurance with Minor Insprovement Opportunities	
Patient Property	Partial Assurance with Improvements Resurces	
ll'Comras	Significant Assurance with Minor Improvement Opportunities	
Bata Onariy	Partial Assurance with Improvements Recurse	Contraction Contra
Ockention Review	Findings available Jusy 2021	

Head of Internal Audit Opinion

The Least of Internal Audit (LotA) is required to provide an annual opinion in eccontance with the Public Sector Internal Audit Standards based upon and imited to the work performed, on the overal adequacy and effectiveness of the Trusta risk management control and governance processes (i.e. the system of internal control). This is achieved through a risk based programme of work, agreed with management and approved by the Audit Committee, which can provide assurance, subject to the inherent limitations described below.

The easis for forming the opinion is as follows:

- An assassment of the design and operation of the understaining aspecta of the risk and assurances transport and supporting processes;
- An approximent of the range of individual assurances arising from the based memory audit assignments that have been reported throughout the year. This acceleration has taken account of the relative metonality of most errors and;
- An assessment of the process by which the organisation has assurance over registration repursinents, with regulators

The overall opinion for the bened 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021 is as to lows:

'Significant assurance with minor improvements required'. This is informed by positive outcomes from the majority of reviews during 2020/21, particularly in sore areas.

Conclusion

As Accountable Officer, my review concludes lits, there have been come key achievements during the year 2020/21 and I have been desured by the positive conclusions reached by our internal Auditors in respect of the following reviews:

- OnerheiveGlebruhle eidefineren
- Sickness Absence Management.
- Incisent Reporting.
- Covernance of Executive Croupe.
- Quality Governance.
- Enancial Contrais.
- BAF and Pick Management.
- Network Security
- Data and Security Protoclien Toolini.
- Infection Prevention and Contiol BAF.

As our lifead of Internal Audit Opinion confirms, we have made considerable improvements in the effectiveness of our framework of governance risk management and control which is demonstrated through our improved assurance rating when compared to our previous ratings.

I am therefore assured that there is a generally source system of internal control and in conclusion, mare a are no significant internal control issues which have been identified

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 14th June 2021

Modern Slavery Act Declaration

Section 54 of the Modern Slavery Act 2015 requires our organisation to prepare a 'slavery and human trafficking statement' for each financial year, setting out the steps that have been taken during the year to ensure that slavery and human trafficking is not taking place in its supply chains or its own business.

MODERN SLAVERY ACT

Anti-Slavery Statement

This statement, made pursuant to section 54(1) of the Modern Slavery Act 2015, sets out the approach taken by University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust to understand all potential modern slavery risks related to its business, and the actions undertaken to mitigate any such risks during the financial year ended 31 March 2021.

Our Board is committed to delivering high standards of corporate governance and a key element of this is managing the Trust in a socially responsible way. We are committed to preventing slavery and human trafficking in our corporate activities and through our supply chains and we expect the same high standards from those parties with whom we engage. During the course of the year, we have emphasised our commitment through a number of mechanisms:

Recruitment and Selection

Our policies and procedures in relation to recruitment and selection of staff ensure that we comply with all employment, equalities and human rights legislation. This includes the prevention of slavery and human trafficking.

Safeguarding Arrangements

Modern Slavery was identified as a separate category of abuse in the Care Act 2014 and as such sits within our safeguarding agenda for adults who have care and support needs. Our policy and procedures in relation to safeguarding refer to Modern Slavery including Human Trafficking and identifies possible indicators for staff to lookout for and sets out the procedure of how to raise safeguarding concerns.

We deliver mandatory safeguarding awareness training to all staff which includes identifying Modern Slavery as a category of abuse. In addition to this we provide an enhanced level of safeguarding training to all of our qualified clinical staff which discusses in more depth the categories of abuse including Modern Slavery.

Supply Chain

Our Supply Chain is made up of a number of large multi-national companies, Small to Medium Enterprises (SME's) and small local suppliers who make up a total of 3926 live suppliers to the Trust at this current time. The location of supplier premises and manufacture locations are spread globally but the vast majority are situated in the European Union, where it is estimated that several hundred thousand people work for the aforementioned suppliers although not all these people work on UHNM related goods and services.

We have ensured that Anti-Slavery related provision is contained in both our Standard Terms and Conditions of Purchase which are issued with every Purchase Order and all tender documentation issued by the Trust.

Due to the nature of our business and our approach to governance and risk management, we assess that there is low risk of slavery and human trafficking in our business and supply chains. However we will continue to periodically review the effectiveness of our relevant policies, procedures and associated training to ensure that the risk remains low.

We do not have key performance indicators in relation to slavery or human trafficking as any instance would be expected to be a breach of law, our supplier standards and/or our local policies and therefore acted upon accordingly.

Remuneration and Staff Report

Remuneration Report

Remuneration and terms of service for Executive Directors (i.e. Board voting and non-voting members), the Chief Executive and posts assigned to the 'Very Senior Manager framework' are agreed, and kept under review by the Trust Nominations and Remuneration Committee.



This Committee monitors and evaluates the annual performance of individual directors, with the advice of the Chief Executive.

The annual work programme for the Committee includes evidence based review and benchmarking of Executive Director salaries in comparison to national lower and upper quartile benchmarks. This exercise is undertaken in order to maintain awareness of arrangements in other organisations, which may be of relevance and any changes to Executive Director salaries are considered by the Committee on receipt of this information.

Where there is a vacancy in a permanently established post, it is usual practice to make a permanent appointment. All senior managers have a notice period of three months and Executive Directors have a notice period of six months. Non-Executive Directors are appointed with NHS Improvement on fixed-term contracts, which may be renewed. Compensation for early termination of Executive Directors provides payment in lieu of notice, except in cases of summary/immediate dismissal. Any termination payments which fall outside the standard provisions of the Contract of Employment must be approved internally by the Committee. Severance packages which fall outside the standard provisions of the contract of Employment souts of the contract of Employment guidelines are subject to the approval of HM Treasury, via NHS Improvement.

Salaries and Allowances

The table below sets out the amounts awarded to all Board members and where relevant, the link between performance and remuneration. There have been no performance pay or bonuses paid to any of the Directors in either financial year. The remuneration information disclosed in the tables below have been subject to audit.

		2020)/21			2019	/20	
Board Member	Salary (bands of £5,000)	Expense Payments (taxable) total to nearest £100	All pension related benefits (bands of £2,500)	Total: (bands of £5,000)	Salary (bands of £5,000)	Expense Payments (taxable) total to nearest £100	All pension related benefits (bands of £2,500)	Total: (bands of £5,000)
Current Voting Board Me	£000	£	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Tracy Bullock * Chief Executive	220-225	-	-	220-225	215-220	-	-	215-220
Paul Bytheway Chief Operating Officer	180-185	-	-	180-185	120-125	-	57.5-60	180-185
Mark Oldham Chief Finance Officer	175-180	-	237.5- 240	415-420	145-150	-	90-92.5	235-240
John Oxtoby Medical Director	195-200	-	45-47.5	240-245	225-230	-	-	225-230
Michelle Rhodes Chief Nurse	140-145	-	225- 227.5	365-370	70-75	-	-	70-75

		2020)/21			2019	0/20	
Board Member	Salary (bands of £5,000) £000	Expense Payments (taxable) total to nearest £100 £	All pension related benefits (bands of £2,500) £000	Total: (bands of £5,000) £000	Salary (bands of £5,000) £000	Expense Payments (taxable) total to nearest £100 £000	All pension related benefits (bands of £2,500) £000	Total: (bands of £5,000) £000
Ro Vaughan Director of HR	130-135	-	-	130-135	130-135	-	17.5-20	150-155
David Wakefield Chairman	60-65	0.8	-	60-65	60-65	-	-	60-65
Peter Akid Non-Executive Director	10-15	0.6	-	10-15	5-10	1.9	-	10-15
Sonia Belfield Non-Executive Director	10-15	-	-	10-15	5-10	-	-	5-10
Gary Crowe Non-Executive Director	10-15	0.7	-	10-15	5-10	1.6	-	10-15
Leigh Griffin Non-Executive Director	10-15	0.1	-	10-15	5-10	0.4	-	5-10
Patricia Owen Non-Executive Director	5-10	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-
lan Smith Non-Executive Director	10-15	0.3	-	10-15	5-10	0.4	-	5-10
Katie Maddock Non-Executive Director	0-5	-	-	0-5	-	-	-	-
Previous Voting Board N	lembers:-							
Andrew Hassell Non-Executive Director	10-15	0.1	-	10-15	5-10	-	-	5-10
Elizabeth Rix Chief Nurse	-	-	-	-	15-20	-	-	15-20
Trish Rowson Acting Chief Nurse	-	-	-	-	50-55	-	-	50-55

- There has been no Performance pay or bonuses paid to any of the Directors in either financial year.
- The value of pension benefits accrued during the year is calculated as the real increase in pension multiplied by 20, less the contributions made by the individual. The real increase excludes increases due to inflation or any increase or decrease due to a transfer of pension rights. This value does not represent an amount that will be received by the individual. It is a calculation that is intended to convey to the reader of the accounts an estimation of the benefit that being that being a member of the pension scheme could provide.
- All taxable expenses paid during the year were in relation to home to work mileage claims.
- The total cost paid for the two months remuneration as a Director in 2019/20 was £25-30k however these figures also include the employers contributions, overheads and non-taxable expenses
- The information disclosed above has been subject to audit.

*Tracy Bullock left the NHS Pension scheme on 31/03/19 and so there are no pension benefits to report for the financial years 19/20 or 20/21. The 19/20 comparative figures have been altered from last year's annual report to reflect this, as the figures supplied by NHS Pensions did not show that Mrs Bullock had left the scheme. It has been assumed that the closing balances were actually nil.

Pension Benefits

				202	0/21			
Board Member	Real increase / (decrease) in pension at age 60 (bands of £2,500)	Real increase / (decrease) in pension lump sum at age 60 (bands of £2,500)	Total accrued pension at age 60 as at 31 March 2021 (bands of £5,000)	Lump sum at age 60 related to accrued pension at 31 March 2021 (bands of £5,000)	Cash Equivalent Transfer Value as at 1 April 2019	Real increase in Cash Equivalent Transfer Value	Cash Equivalent Transfer Value as at 31 March 2020	Employers contribution to stakeholder pension
The Difference	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Tracy Bullock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paul Bytheway	-	-	-	-	747	-	-	-
John Oxtoby	0-2.5	5-7.5	60-65	190-195	1,487	-	-	-
Mark Oldham	10-12.5	25-27.5	75-80	185-190	1,289	232	1,569	-
Michelle Rhodes	10-12.5	30-32.5	45-50	145-150	810	233	1,077	-
Rosemary Vaughan	0-2.5	-	60-65	180-185	1411	17	1476	-

- As Non-Executive members do not receive pensionable remuneration, there will be no entries in respect
 of pensions for Non-Executive members.
- The pensions information disclosed in the table above has been subject to audit.

Cash Equivalent Transfer Value (CETV)

A Cash Equivalent Transfer Value (CETV) is the actuarially assessed capital value of the pension scheme benefits accrued by a member at a particular point in time. The benefits valued are the member's accrued benefits and any contingent spouse's pension payable from the scheme. A CETV is a payment made by a pension scheme or arrangement to secure pension benefits in another pension scheme or arrangement when the member leaves a scheme and chooses to transfer the benefits accrued in their former scheme. The pension figures shown relate to the benefits that the individual has accrued as a consequence of their total membership of the pension scheme, not just their service in a senior capacity to which disclosure applies. The CETV figures and the other pension details include the value of any pension benefits in another scheme or arrangement which the individual has transferred to the NHS pension scheme. They also include any additional pension benefit accrued to the member as a result of their purchasing additional years of pension service in the scheme at their own cost. CETVs are calculated within the guidelines and framework prescribed by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries.

Real Increase in CETV reflects the increase in CETV effectively funded by the employer. This calculation does not take account of any increase due to inflation or contributions paid by the employee.

Pay Multiples

Reporting bodies are required to disclose the relationship between the remuneration of the highest paid director in their organisation and the median remuneration of the organisation's workforce.

The banded remuneration of the highest paid director in the Trust in the financial year 2020/21 was £220,000 to £225,000 (2019/20 was £225,000 to £230,000).

This is based on a full time equivalent, annualised calculation. This was 7 times (2019/20: 9 times) than the median remuneration of the workforce, which was £31,399 (2019/20 £26,520).

In 2020/21 13 employees (2019/20 3 employees) received remuneration in excess of the highest paid director. The Range of staff remuneration during 2020/21 was £5,000 - £10,000 to £335,000 - £340,000 (2019/20 £5,000-£10,000 to £315,000-£320,000).

Total remuneration includes salary, non-consolidated performance-related pay, benefits-in-kind. It does not include employer pension contributions, the cash equivalent transfer value of pensions or severance payments.

Exit Packages for Staff Leaving in 2020/21

		2020/21			2019/20	
Exit Package Cost Band (including any special payment element)	Number of compulsory redundancies	Number of other departures agreed	Total number of exit packages by cost band	Number of compulsory redundancies	Number of other departures agreed	Total number of exit packages by cost band
Less than £10,000	0	0	0	10	0	10
£10,001-£25,000	1	0	1	15	0	15
£25,001-£50,000	0	0	0	8	0	8
£50,001-£100,000	0	0	0	3	0	3
£100,001-£150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
£150,001-£200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
>£200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	1	36	0	36
Total resource cost (£'000)	17	0	17	785	0	785

Analysis of Other Departures

Type of Other Departures	Agreements Number	Total Value of Agreements £000s
Voluntary redundancies including early retirement contractual costs	0	-
Mutually agreed resignations (MARS) contractual costs	0	-
Early retirements in the efficiency of the service contractual costs	0	-
Contractual payments in lieu of notice*	0	-
Exit payments following Employment Tribunals or court orders	0	-
Non-contractual payments requiring HMT approval**	0	-
Total	0	-

- Redundancy and other departure costs have been paid in accordance with standard NHS terms and conditions
- This disclosure reports the number and value of exit packages agreed with staff during the year.
- The remuneration information disclosed in the tables above (Exit Packages) have been subject to audit.

Consultancy

Expenditure on consultancy services for the year 2020/21 was £0.8m, compared to £3.4m in 2019/20.

Off Payroll Engagements

As part of the Treasury's Annual Reporting Guidance 2012-13, Government Departments are required to report information relating to off-payroll engagements. Therefore NHS bodies are required to include information on any such engagements allowing for consolidation.

For all off-payroll engagements as of 31 March 2021, for more than £245 per day and that last longer than six months:

Off Payroll Engagement Longer than 6 Months	Number	Any existing off-payroll
Number of existing engagements as of 31 March 2021	0	engagements have at some
Of which, the number that have existed:	0	point been subject to a risk
for less than one year at the time of reporting	0	based assessment as to
for between one and two years at the time of reporting	0	whether assurance is required
for between 2 and 3 years at the time of reporting	0	that the individual is paying the
for between 3 and 4 years at the time of reporting	0	right amount of tax.
for 4 or more years at the time of reporting	0	nynt amount of tax.

For all new off-payroll engagements, or those that reached six months in duration, between 1 April 2010 and 31 March 2021, for more than £245 per day and that last longer than 6 months:

New Off-payroll Engagements	Number
No. of new engagements, or those that reached six months in duration, between 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021	0
Of which, the number that have existed:	0
that fall under the remit of IR35	0
that do not fall under the remit of IR35	0
Number engaged directly (via PSC contracted to department) and are on the departmental payroll	0
Number of engagements reassessed for consistency / assurance purposes during the year	0
Number of engagements that saw a change to IR35 status following the consistency review	0

For any off-payroll engagements of board members, and/or senior officials with significant financial responsibility, between 1 April 2020 and 31 March 2021:

Board Member / Senior Official Off-payroll Engagements	Number
Number of off-payroll engagements of board members, and/or senior officers with significant	0
financial responsibility, during the financial year	0
Total number of individuals on payroll and off-payroll that have been deemed 'board members,	
and/or, senior officials with significant financial responsibility', during the financial year. This	0
figure must include both on payroll and off-payroll engagements.	

Staff Report

As a large acute Trust we face many challenges. In order to meet those challenges and seize opportunities for the future it is essential that we have the right people in the right jobs with the right skills mix at the right time. Our People Strategy supports all that we do to attract, recruit, develop, retain, support and reward our staff and teams to meet our future goals and aspirations. The Human Resources Department has a major role in driving the people agenda but it requires each and every one of us to play our part in making UHNM a great and successful place to work.

Here we provide an analysis of our 2020/21 staff numbers and costs.

Our Workforce

At 31 March 2021, we had a workforce of 10145.04 WTE (11513 headcount). This is excluding bank workers and honorary contracts. Our staffing is made up of a variety of roles and pay scales and provides an overview of our workforce.



Senior Managers

Analysis of our senior managers is listed below:

	Heado	count	W	ΓE .
Pay scale	Female	Male	Female	Male
Band 8a	290	87	260.08	83.79
Band 8b	59	28	55.99	27.39
Band 8c	12	10	11.32	9.40
Band 8d	7	6	7.00	6.00
Band 9	2	1	2.00	1.00
Senior Manager	26	14	25.31	14.00
Director	6	3	6.00	3.00
Grand total	402	149	367.69	144.58

Staff Numbers

	Full Tim	ne Equivalents (WTE)	
Staff Group*	Fixed Term Temporary	Permanent	Total
Professional Scientific and Technical	9.75	374.27	384.03
Clinical Services	156.34	2210.10	2366.44
Administrative and Clerical	67.31	1728.56	1795.87
Allied Health Professionals	19.08	486.58	505.66
Estates and Ancillary	2.95	466.71	469.66
Healthcare Scientists	17.67	378.09	395.76
Medical and Dental	658.03	614.53	1272.56
Nursing and Midwifery Registered	46.37	2907.69	2954.06
Students		1.00	1.00
Grand total:	977.51	9167.53	10145.04

*excludes bank, agency and staff out on secondment.

Staff Costs

2020/21		2020/24 Total	2019/20 Total
Permanent £000	Other £000	£000	£000
401,002	24,978	425,979	383,994
36,521	2,916	39,437	35,858
2,003	-	2,003	1,844
67,361	1,955	69,317	64,491
98	10	108	93
-	-	-	0
-	-	-	0
-	-	-	0
-	17,295	17,295	18,385
506,985	47,154	554,139	504,665
-	-	-	0
506,985	47,154	554,139	504,665
0	919	919	696
	Permanent £000 401,002 36,521 2,003 67,361 98 - - - 506,985 - 506,985	Permanent £000 Other £000 401,002 24,978 36,521 2,916 2,003 - 67,361 1,955 98 10 - - - - - - 506,985 47,154 - -	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

The information disclosed in the two tables above has been subject to audit.

Staff Composition

Staff Group		Part Time	Full	Time	Total
Stall Group	Male	Female	Male	Female	TOtal
Director	0	0	2	6	8
Senior Managers (Band 8a – 9)	0	4	15	22	41
Other employees	494	4700	2058	4212	11464
Grand total:	494	4704	2075	4240	11513

Sickness Absence

The sickness rate at 31 March 2021 (cumulative for the 12 months from 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021) was 5.37% (4.69% at 31st March 2020).

Staff Turnover

The turnover rate at 31 March 2021 (cumulative for the 12 months from 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021) was 9.32%% (8.57% at 31st March 2020). This excludes junior doctors on rotation.

Staff Engagement

Staff engagement is measured through the annual NHS Staff Survey. At 6.9, the 2020 staff engagement score remained unchanged from the previous year.

Trade Union Facility Time Reporting Requirements

Organisation Name	University Hospitals of North Midlands
Organisation Sector	National Health Service
Employees in Organisation	10,000 and above
Number of TU Representatives	46
FTE of TU Representatives	45.1



Number of TU representatives that spend 0% working hours	19
Number of TU representatives that spend 1-50% working hours	24
Number of TU representatives that spend 51-99% working hours	2
Number of TU representatives that spend 100% working hours	1
Total pay bill	465969213
Total cost of facility time	123149.83
Percentage of pay spent on facility time	0.03
Percentage of hours spent on TU activities	0.55

Staff Policies applied during the Financial Year

Our People Strategy outlines how we will lead and support staff to achieve our 2025Vision and sets out our aims to provide a positive work environment that promotes an open, supportive and fair culture which helps our staff to do their job to the best of their ability and ensure delivery of high quality care.

We have a number of policies in place to ensure that as an organisation, we fulfil our obligations under equality, diversity and human rights legislation. We want staff to work to the very highest standards, to be able to communicate openly in an organisation which respects people's views, and values individuals and teams. We encourage and recognise high performance in a results-driven environment and will support individual and team development to deliver the organisations goals.

We know that excellent staff experience leads to excellent patient experience and improved patient outcomes. The People Strategy is supported by the Trust's workforce plan, and is aligned to both the learning and education strategy and the organisational development strategy.

We operate a full suite of HR policies, covering the whole employee life cycle. These can be made available to the public and our website <u>http://www.uhnm.nhs.uk</u>, provides guidance on how to access them.

- HR08 Recruitment and Selection Policy: We believe that unlawful discrimination is unacceptable and we are committed to recruiting staff in accordance with our Equality and Diversity Policy. Applicants are selected solely on objective, job related criteria and their ability to do the job applied for with no discrimination on the grounds of ethnic origin, nationality, disability, gender, gender reassignment, marital status, age, sexual orientation, trade union activity or political or religious beliefs. We provide appropriate assistance to ensure equality for all.
- For Appointments Advisory Committees to recruit to permanent Consultant posts, all members of the panel are required to have received training in Equal Opportunities.
- HS17 Occupational Health Policy The role of occupational health is to help protect and promote the health and wellbeing of staff in the workplace. Workplace Health Assessment checks are also carried out to provide advice to managers, where necessary, on employee needs or any reasonable adjustments required to the work environment or structure in accordance with the Equality Act 2010.
- Appropriate mandatory training is provided to ensure that staff and managers understand their responsibilities under the Policy. Equality, diversity and inclusion themes are integrated into other Trust learning and development programmes as appropriate
- The principles of the Equal Opportunities Policy are incorporated into the Trust's Corporate Induction course and included in all local induction packages for newly appointed employees. This is also included in statutory and mandatory training as outlined in Trust policy HR53 Statutory, Mandatory and Best Practice and the Training Needs Analysis. All training should be recorded within staff personal record ideally on our electronic staff record.
- HR12 Equality and Diversity Policy: As a major employer and service provider we are committed to building a workforce which is valued and whose diversity reflects the community it serves, enabling it to deliver the best possible healthcare service to those communities



Equality and Diversity

As a major employer, we are committed to building a workforce which is valued and whose diversity reflects the community we serve, so that we can deliver the best possible healthcare to those communities. We want everyone who comes into contact with us to be treated fairly, with respect, dignity and compassion. We are proud of our diverse community of staff, patients, their friends and families and the communities we serve and our Equality and Diversity Inclusion Programme aims to ensure we are delivering this commitment.



Our Equality and Diversity Policy takes into account legislation and guidelines issued by the Equality and Human Rights Commission on compliance with the Equality Act 2010. We aim to ensure that all patients, applicants, employees, contractors, agency staff and visitors receive appropriate treatment and are not disadvantaged by conditions or requirements which cannot be shown to be justified. This is particularly on the grounds of a protected characteristic as defined in the Act.

Our Workforce Equality, Diversity and Inclusion Governance Arrangements

Our Trust Equality, Diversity and Inclusion Group meets on a bi-monthly basis and advises on a range of initiatives, reports and actions and reports through the Transformation and People Committee to the Trust Board.

We have three active Staff Networks, the Ethnic Diversity Staff Network, the LGBT+ Staff Network and the Disability & Long Term Conditions Staff Network. These groups provide:

- A staff support network for LGBT+/Disabled/ethnically diverse staff at UHNM
- To provide a forum to discuss issues related to LGBT+/Disabled/ethnically diverse staff at UHNM
- Seek to improve the working environment of LGBT+/Disabled/ethnically diverse staff across the whole
 organisation
- Provide an arena for staff to raise their concerns, in a safe and confidential environment
- Identify good workplace practice internally and externally from appropriate sources
- Provide advice and input to the development and implementation of UHNM new and existing policies, particularly those that affect staff from protected groups
- Provide staff with a united and identifiable voice on employment issues and highlighting the needs and experiences of LGBT+/Disabled/ethnically diverse staff
- To consider reports on equality and inclusion issues at UHNM; such as the Workforce Race Equality Standard, Disability Equality Standard, Stonewall Index, the Equality Delivery System and NHS Staff Survey
- Contribute to a programme of activities to celebrate and encourage respect for diversity and inclusion

Our Staff Networks each have an Executive Sponsor, and the Chairs of each group are members of the Equality, Diversity and Inclusion Group. Each of our three Staff Networks now has its own UHNM Staff Facebook Group, confidential email account and dedicated pages on the Trust Intranet.

During 2020/21 three Integrated Care System Wide Networks have been established with events have taken place over virtual platforms:

- Joint BAME Network
- Joint LGBT+ Network
- Joint Disability and Long Term Conditions Network

Each of these network sessions had national speakers in addition to the leaders of the ICS presenting the diversity and inclusion commitments of the system as a whole. Further system wide network meetings will be held on a quarterly basis.



UHNM Reverse Mentoring Programme

Our first cohort of Reverse Mentorship programme launched in August 2020, with members of our Ethnic Diversity staff network matched with Board and senior leaders. Reverse Mentoring is a process whereby a senior leader within the Trust is mentored by a person who has either; less perceived power, comes from a disadvantaged position or reflects an underrepresented or marginalised group. It takes place in the form of a one to one relationship established to educate senior leaders about issues faced by more junior members of staff by exposing them to a challenging dialogue which they might otherwise never encounter.

This form of mentoring can be effective in supporting culture change by establishing greater awareness of the organisational, cultural, leadership and system wide inequalities which prevent career progression and development for those in underrepresented groups. It flips the usual mentoring relationship on its head, so that senior leaders have the opportunity to listen, learn and co-create a more inclusive culture for all employees for the benefits of our staff and patients alike

We are planning to run a second cohort, which will be extended to our Disability and Long Term Conditions and our LGBT+ staff network membership in spring 2021.

Progressing our Model Employer Aspirational Targets

We are committed to increasing the representation of BAME staff in senior leadership roles and progressing in our achievement of our Model Employer aspirational targets. In December 2020 the UHNM Recruitment and Selection Policy was updated to reflect the expectation that recruitment panels will be diverse. The policy, states that 'recruiting managers will be held accountable for ensuring diverse shortlisting and interview panels. UHNM stipulate that it is a requirement that all Band 6 AFC posts and above have an ethnically diverse shortlist and interview panel. All of which need to be recorded against the vacancy on TRAC and will be audited'.

Our internal leadership development – Gold and Platinum Connects programmes also now by a selfnomination process to ensure there is greater prioritisation and consistency of diversity in talent.

Black History Month

Black History Month 2020 was used to focus on the importance of Allies, and the Trust Communications Department created a short animated video <u>'how to be an effective ally'</u>.

The Trust supported the annual Show Racism the Red Card event, with a fantastic <u>show of support</u> from senior leaders, departments and individuals wearing red.

Weekly profiles of inspirational Black people in British history along with a return of the hugely popular Caribbean menu at the Royal Stoke and County restaurants took place during the month long celebrations. A WRES infographic outlining our progress was also shared across the organisation.

Disability History Awareness Month

18th November to 20th December saw our first Disability History Awareness Month, and was celebrated with the joint staff network event on 16th December and further promotion of the support available from the Staff Network and the Tailored Adjustment Plan. An <u>infographic</u> to raise awareness of what kind of conditions fall under the Disability definition and key information about working with a long term condition or disability was shared across the organisation.

During the month a series of short films featuring members of our Disability Staff Network were recorded, and these will form part of a Disability Toolkit for UHNM managers, which is to be released during 2021/22.

LGBT+ inclusion

Whilst Covid 19 meant that events such as Stoke on Trent Pride have not been able to go ahead, the LGBT+ Staff Network have actively promoted LGBT+ inclusivity across the Trust. In June 2020 the Network Chair, Executive Sponsor and LGBT+ Allies produced a short <u>Pride Month video</u>, all about the work of the Network, our Rainbow Badge initiative and what we are doing to make UHNM the best place it can be for LGBT+ staff and patients.

During Pride month the Network ran a month long staff survey asking LGBT+ colleagues to provide feedback on their experiences of working at UHNM. Paul Bytheway and Cae Frary, Network Chair held a Facebook Live session in September 2020 to report back on the findings of the survey and how this is shaping the priorities of the Network.

February 2021 was LGBT History Month and was celebrated with a prominent social media campaign focusing on UHNM LGBT+ Hero's and an awareness campaign about the importance of pronouns. Our LGBT+ Executive Sponsor Paul Bytheway and Network Chair Cae Frary led a podcast with the Terence Higgins Trust, which is available to listen to, and a LGBT+ History Month newsletter was shared. These resources can be viewed on the LGBT+ History Month page on the intranet.





An example of one of UHNM's LGBT+ Hero's – Caroline Brown

On 22nd March 2020 the final of three system wide Winter Inclusion School events was held. 'All of us and LGBT+ Mind, Body and Spirit' was hosted by Paul Bytheway and was a safe space to ask questions and develop competent influencing conversational skills in relation to LGBT+; to create LGBT+ inclusive workspaces and enable LGBT+ service users to receive outstanding experiences. Paul is also the system wide LGBT+ network sponsor.

A series of Transgender Awareness Training Sessions have been scheduled throughout 2021, starting in April. The sessions are led by Jenny Harvey from North Staffordshire Combined Healthcare NHS Trust/Unison and aims to increase awareness of issues surrounding Trans people when accessing healthcare, which can make a significant difference to their experience as service users. The training will provide staff with enhanced skills and knowledge to support colleagues who may be or have transitioned.

Gender Equality

The issues that surround the gender pay gap and its reporting are complex and the causes are a mix of work, family and societal influences. As employers we will only be able to influence those factors associated with the workplace. The NHS People Plan recognises that to become a modern and model employer the NHS should place a strong emphasis on taking steps to expand opportunities for staff to work more flexibly so that they can achieve a better work-life balance. These are key enablers to increasing the representation of women and removing barriers to progression. During 2020-21:

- Our Flexible Working Policy was reviewed in October 2020 to further enhance the family friendly workplace offering available, with the policy now including the right to request flexible working from the first day and flexible working as a reasonable adjustment to support employees with disabilities.
- The Trust ran a high profile awareness campaign on menopause and the workplace 'Let's Talk About Menopause' which promoted the support and adjustments available for workers experiencing menopausal symptoms when at work
- During 2020 the Staffordshire High Potential Scheme was launched. The HPS is a fully funded 24-month career development scheme to help high potential, aspiring middle level clinical or non-clinical NHS

leaders accelerate their career to senior executive roles at a faster pace. There has been particular emphasis on encouraging applications from protected groups including females and it is extremely positive that 50% of UHNM representatives on the scheme are women

- Revised the nomination process for our Connects Leadership Development programmes to a selfnomination system designed to increase diversity of applications
- Launched an Agile working review across the organisation

Our 2020 gender pay gap report sets out our actions for 2021-22 which will build upon the flexible working changes that are emerging though Covid-19 and respond to the NHS People Plan aspirations of making flexible working a reality for our workforce, with an emphasis on increasing flexible working arrangements in the medical profession. One of the actions taken already has been to advertise all medical and dental roles as available for less than full time working. UHNM's Agile Working Policy was also approved at the March meeting of TJNCC.

8th March 2021 marked International Women's Day and a series of profiles on inspiring UHNM females from across the organisation were shared. As part of the celebrations Tracy Bullock also recorded a short video where she discussed her role as a Chief Executive and the place of women as leaders in the NHS.

Earlier, in January 2021 Tracy Bullock was also a keynote speaker along with other inspirational women leaders at the Staffordshire ICS Winter Inclusion School event – 'Women through a Leadership Lens' which aimed to share fresh ideas and insights through powerful personal stories and conversations and provide delegates with skills and develop new perspectives through challenging gender stereotypes and overcoming barriers to enable progress in leadership journeys.

Leadership Development - Diversity and Inclusion Awareness

One of the actions in our workforce race equality action plan is to embed cultural intelligence training within UHNM. In December 2020 two members of our Ethnic Diversity Staff Network in addition to HR and Organisational Development team members attended the 'Above Difference' Cultural Intelligence training programme. We have now translated this development into an 'Inclusivity Master Class', which has been introduced to the Gold and Platinum Connects Programme.

In September 2020 a Race Equality Board Development Seminar was held, with presentations from Habib Navqi of the national WRES team and Navina Evans, the outgoing CEO of East London NHS Foundation Trust, who shared her Trusts journey in tackling race equality.

Across the ICS, a development programme for leaders – the Winter Inclusion School ran a series of inclusion events for leaders, which launched on the 30th November with 'Let's Talk About Race' event.

Supporting protected groups during the Covid 19 Pandemic

Our Staff Networks have been actively involved in shaping the support we give to protected groups during the Covid-19 pandemic. Regular communications are sent to our networks about the local and national support available and we engage with our networks to ensure that we are providing the support that is needed.

We have undertaken a full audit of BAME Staff Risk Assessments to provide assurance that all of our BAME workforce have had a risk assessment undertaken and that appropriate mitigating action has been taken where this is indicated.

An Advisory Group for our Risk Assessment process has been established to ensure it is in accordance with best practice and the latest clinical evidence. The group also include our Ethnic Diversity Network Chair/WRES Expert and our Workforce Equality Manager.

In response to evidence that BAME communities are less likely to take up the COVID-19 vaccine, the Trust produced a short video, involving our own staff for colleagues to find out more about the safety and effectiveness of the vaccine. The video can be accessed <u>here</u>. The video and other resources aim to



provide a clearer understanding of vacone uptake and potential heatencies that are emerging among. RAME colleagues and communities in the region, as well as helping to allay concerns.

Guidance on shielding, including infographics have been shared with our Disability Staff Network, and feedback from the network group led to recommendations about the redeployment curring the pandemic of staff with a cleability onlong term condition molunsuitable roles criwhere reasonable adjustmenta should call place.

Key equality and inclusion priorities for 2020-2021:

- A strategic focus on respect and dignity.
- Review our recrument and promotion practices to ensure that our staffing reflects the diversity of the community.
- Progression of our Medel Employer goals to ensure that our workforce teadership is representative of the overall BAME workforce
- Launch and UHNM Reverse Mentioring Programme and to infractice butture intelligence training.
- Ermance the experiences of our staff with disabilities through aunching a disability awareness backage. for the menagers and a reasonable explosiment policy.
- Introduce a trans awareness training package for both staff and potients.

Health and Safety

We have a duly under the Health & Sofety at Work Act (1974), and other Lealth and Safety legislation, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable. the health, safety and walfare of employees, and those persons who are not amployees who might be effected by currectivities.

During 2020/21, our Health and Safety Team have been involved in a humber of initiatives and projects almad at improving health and safety across the organies, on. Some key highlights induce.

- Development and derivery of training on completing Covid 16 Rick Assessments.
- Completion of Corporate Hisk Assessments for Govid 16 and the implementation of Government, Guidance.
- Review of the dent date to ensure indicents were reported to the HSE under RIDECR as necessary.
- Development and implementation of an incident, measigation procees including reporting and baining.
- Development of DSE assessment processes to support the meve towards agile working.
- Down coment of an effected vertex essessment process with accompanying training, for surror in Soring 2021.
- Refreshed Executive Health and Safety Group with Divisional subclures being identified and comfirmed.
- Development of the liea th and Safety Strategy.
- Revision of the Health and Safety policy in reflect an alternative approach to managing safety, with the reduction of polices and more streamlined Standars Operating Procedures and effective training

Trade Unions

We have a formal agreement in place with the Trade Unions recreasenting our workforce, which is set out within our clust. Poucy for Recognition and Collective Hargaining Attangements. I has autimos autimotivement of recognises trade unions and details the consultative framework designed to faculate have industrial relations. We are committed to working in partnership to achieve these and have agreed aystant's in place which grants employees with time off for trade union duties.

In order to chable industrial relations to be conducted in an orderly and structured memoar la Uoire Staff. Side' is recognised as the main body through which all industrial matters are considered.

Tracy Bulliock, Chief Executive

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 14th June 2021



Part C: Financial Statements



A commentary on our financial position is included earlier in this report in our headline finances. The following pages are our Summary Financial Statements.

The Statement of Comprehensive Income shows how much money we earned and how we spent it. The main source of our income is clinical commissioning groups, with which we have agreements to provide services for their patients.

The Statement of Comprehensive Income shows how much money we earned and how we spent it. The main source of our income is clinical commissioning groups, with which we have agreements to provide services for their patients.

Our biggest expense is on the salaries and wages of our staff. On average during this year we employed the equivalent of 10, 145 full time staff (9,656 19/20). The actual number of people working for the Trust is more because some staff work part time (therefore the full time equivalent is less).

We also spend money buying services from other parts of the NHS, mainly ambulance transport for our patients.

We buy clinical and general supplies, maintain our premises, some of the costs of which are payable to our PFI partner, and pay for gas and electricity, rent and rates. We also allow for depreciation, the wearing out of buildings and equipment which need to be replaced.

Our Statement of Financial Position summarises our assets and liabilities. It tells us the value of the land, buildings and equipment we own and of supplies we hold in stock for the day to day running of the hospital. It also shows money owed to us and the money we owe to others, mainly for goods and services received but not yet paid for. Under International Financial Reporting Standards it also shows buildings and equipment that are legally owned by our PFI partner and related borrowings which will be settled through the unitary payments we make over the term of the PFI contracts.

In accordance with the requirement to ensure that the carrying value of land and buildings are not materially misstated the Trust commissioned an independent valuer to carry out an interim valuation exercise in March 2021. This resulted in an increase in value of £24m in the carrying value of the assets at 31 March 2021 and reflects an increase in the location factor applied relating to the Staffordshire area and a small movement in the building price indices.

The Better Payment Practice Code shows how quickly we pay our bills.



Statement of Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended 31 March 2021

	2020/21 £000	2019/20 £000
Operating income from patient care activities	777,292	723,279
Other operating income	137,784	117,357
Operating expenses	(881,523)	(826,612)
Operating surplus/(deficit) from continuing operations	33,553	14,024
	00	000
Finance income	99	299
Finance expenses	(17,131)	(24,190)
Public dividend capital dividends payable	(5,637)	0
Net finance costs	(22,669)	(23,891)
Other gains / (losses)	71	40
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	10,955	(9,827)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Impairments		0
Revaluations	6,006	14,062
Total comprehensive income / (expense) for the period	16,961	4,235
Financial Performance for the year		
Surplus/(deficit) for the year	10,955	(9,827)
Add back I&E impairments	15	15,057
Adjustments for donated asset/government grant reserve elimination	(3,110)	1
Net impact of DHSC provided inventories for Covid response	(775)	
Reported NHS financial position	7,085	5,231

Statement of Financial Position as at 31 March 2021

	2020/21 £000	2019/20 £000
Non-current assets:	£000	2000
Property, plant and equipment	531,240	499,069
Intangible assets	22,817	24,489
Trade and other receivables	452	385
Total non-current assets	554,509	523,943
Ourseast and star		
Current assets:	15 040	10.000
Inventories	15,019	13,268
Trade and other receivables	47,410	49,621
Cash and cash equivalents Total current assets	55,783 118,212	26,743 89,632
Total assets	672,721	597,507
I Oldi desels	072,721	597,507
Current liabilities		
Trade and other payables	(98,512)	(74,793)
Provisions	(3,633)	(6,708)
Borrowings	(8,304)	(207,986)
Total current liabilities	(110,449)	(289,487)
Total assets less current liabilities	562,272	324,088
Non-current liabilities		
Provisions	(2,189)	(1,154)
Borrowings	(268,548)	(276,568)
Total non-current liabilities	(270,737)	(277,722)
Total Assets Employed:	291,535	46,366
FINANCED BY:		
Public Dividend Capital	637,861	409,653
Income and expenditure reserve	(465,267)	(476,222)
Revaluation reserve	118,941	112,935
Total Taxpayers' Equity:	291,535	46,366



Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended 31 March 2021

	2020/21 £000	2019/20 £000
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	2000	2000
Operating surplus/ (deficit)	33,553	14,024
Non-cash income and expense:	00,000	14,024
Depreciation and amortisation	30,184	28,519
Net impairments	15	15,057
Income recognised in respect of capital donations	(4,263)	(901)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(1,751)	(475)
(Increase)/decrease in receivables and other assets	3,180	(13,711)
Increase/(decrease) in payables and other liabilities	15,583	16,700
Increase/(decrease) in provisions	(2,040)	3,723
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	74,461	62,936
Cash flows from investing activities		000
Interest received	99	299
Purchase of intangible assets	(5,115)	(7,845)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(39,146)	(16,027)
Sales of property, plant and equipment	103	40
Receipt of capital donations to purchase capital assets	3,057	901
Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities	(41,002)	(22,632)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Public dividend capital received / repaid	228,208	2,511
Movement on loans from the Department of Health and Social Care	(196,093)	9,422
Movement on other loans	(16)	(294)
Capital element of finance lease rental payments	(555)	(503)
Capital element of PFI	(10,843)	(9,706)
Interest paid on finance lease liabilities	(10,040) (91)	(121)
Interest paid on PFI	(17,040)	(16,287)
Other interest paid	(1,316)	(7,561)
PDC dividend (paid) / refunded	(6,673)	589
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities	(4,419)	(21,950)
	(-,,	(,,
Increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	29,040	18,354
	20,040	10,004
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 April - brought forward	26,743	8,389
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March	55,783	26,743

Statement of Changes in Taxpayers Equity for the year ended 31 March 2021

	Pubic Dividend Capital (PDC)	Revaluation Reserve	Income and Expenditure Reserve	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Taxpayers equity at 1 April 2020 - brought forward	409,653	112,935	(476,222)	46,366
Surplus/(deficit) for the year			10,955	10,955
Revaluations		6,006		6,006
Public dividend capital received	228,333			228,333
Public dividend capital repaid	(125)			(125)
Taxpayers equity at 31 March 2021	637,861	118,941	(465,267)	291,535

Better Payment Practice Code

Measure of Compliance	2020/21		2019/20	
	Number	£000	Number	£000
Total non NHS trade invoices paid in the year	111,177	469,641	167,860	539,904
Total non NHS trade invoices paid within target	105,546	455,532	158,101	501,736
Percentage of non NHS trade invoices paid within target	94.9%	97.0%	94.2%	92.9%
Total NHS trade invoices in the year	2,876	26,901	4,762	63,633
Total NHS trade invoices paid within target	2,552	23,071	3,805	53,073
Percentage of NHS trade invoices paid within target	88.7%	85.8%	79.9%	83.4%

The Better Payment Practice Code requires the Trust to aim to pay all undisputed invoices by the due date or within 30 days of receipt of goods or a valid invoice, whichever is later.

The Trust has not signed up to the Prompt Payments Code.

Cumulative Breakeven Position

Year	Turnover	Surplus / (Deficit)
1997/98	152,393	(1,199)
1998/99	165,535	(1,246)
1999/00	182,744	1,279
2000/01	193,823	1,225
2001/02	212,576	18
2002/03	235,801	4
2003/04	257,641	3
2004/05	295,327	41
2005/06	299,619	(15,059)
2006/07	333,855	311
2007/08	393,915	3,990
2008/09	371,299	3,008
2009/10	408,938	5,312
2010/11	418,078	4,141
2011/12	426,319	1,050
2012/13	473,558	235
2013/14	475,330	(19,301)
2014/15	623,835	3,782
2015/16	702,917	(26,936)
2016/17	739,279	(27,773)
2017/18	696,630	(69,717)
2018/19	713,838	(63,607)
2019/20	840,636	5,231
2020/21	915,076	7,085
Cumulative Breakoven Position:		

Cumulative Breakeven Position:

Our External Auditor

To demonstrate that we are running our Trust properly we are required to publish a number of statements which are signed by our Chief Executive on behalf of our Trust Board. These statements cover our financial affairs as well as a number of other aspects of managing our Trust.

Our external auditor also checks our accounts and other aspects of our work and we are required to publish statements from them confirming that they are satisfied with what we have done. These formal statements are reproduced on these pages and the directors confirm that they know of no information which would be relevant to the auditors for the purposes of their report which has not been disclosed.

Our accounts are externally audited by Grant Thornton to meet the statutory requirements of the Department of Health. They received fees of £119k for the financial statements audit (including audit of the Annual Report and Annual Governance Statement).



Pension Costs



Past and present employees are covered by the provisions of the NHS Pension Scheme. The scheme is an unfunded defined benefit scheme that covers NHS employers, general practices and other bodies, allowed under the direction of the Secretary of State, in England and Wales. As a consequence it is not possible for our Trust to identify our share of the underlying scheme assets and liabilities. Therefore the scheme is accounted for as a defined contribution scheme and the cost of the scheme is equal to the contributions payable to the scheme for the accounting period.

Full Accounts

A full set of audited accounts for University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust is available on request or can be viewed and downloaded on our website <u>www.uhnm.nhs.uk</u>.

Certificate on Summarisation Schedules

Trust Accounts Consolidation (TAC) Summarisation Schedules for University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust.

Summarisation schedules numbers TAG01 to TAC34 and accompanying WCA sheats for 2020/21, have been completed and this certificate accompanies from.

Finance Director Certificate

1.

Lostify that the attached TAC schedules have been compiled and are in apportance with:

- the financia; records maintained by the NHS True;
- accounting standards and policies when comply with the Department of Leabh and Secial Care's Group Accounting Manual and
- the template accounting policies (or NHS trusts issued by NHS Improvement on any acviation from these policies has been fully explained in the Continuet on questions in the TAC schedules
- certify that the TAC schedules are internally consistent and that there are no validation errors.
- 3. I certify that the information is the TAC schedules is consistent with the financial statements of the NHS truet. $\Lambda A = -\Lambda A$

Mark Oldham, Chief Finance Officer 14⁸¹ June 2021

Chief Executive Certificate

- Lacknowledge the attached LAC schedules, which have been prepared and certified by the Finance Director as the TAC schedulas which the Trust is required to submit to NHS Improvement.
- I have reviewed the schedules are agree the statements made by the Director of Finance above.

Tray Bruber

Tracy Bullock, Chief Executive 44⁰ June 2021

Provider accounts template - single entity accounts.

cpule

90400311

Name mijor vogel. Province parties

Date of year ord 25 articlik: Joan Lysen Comparelively parienc Silent of scorpare we year

Year foi fina nài tribuit ng Year tai taong satus year

Year for year end. Year for comparative year. Egenne: Year

Next Then deliver.

Deterol explorer of hierdren station on a

MOR HYLCANDS

University Huspitals of No. 1. Midlands NHS Trass

21/08/202
 11046020
01/00/2020
05/04/2015

2020/21

1 nd

2010/20

5040 2020 2019

2021/22

14/03/2021

University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust

Annual accounts for the year ended 31 March 2021

University Tase for all North Minlands NES (1981 - Ann. al Accounts 2020 21)

Stalement of Comprehensive Income for the year ended 31st March 2021.

			2016-201
	15.14	3N76+24	Restated
	Ном	Laco	10005
Operading Indentic from poplaritudire polisities	1 Carton	177,250	(25,2,29
Other use all griedric	4	1.17, 36	117, 99 C
Contract expenses	- 6,7 <u>-</u>	.85 .627	(526.6.2
Operating surplus (cells () from continuing operations		\$3,553	14,024
Francisco en el Constante de Const		84	1024
E rache externee	12	(17 - 24)	104 1001
FSIC Avide fusionaria e	1.00	(n K27)	
Nextmence croite		(22,655)	(20 DS I)
Coner gains (1 octor)	13	1	404
Scrolus / (deficiently: the year		10,955	(9.827)
Tither a concrete status income "		1. 1. 1.	

Other nomore tensive income "

Frictibe reflexished to income and expenditive:		
level enore	 6 0.5	14 062
al comprehensivel nonme (respected) for the second	16,991	d 2.15
ner van besteren van die sterefer een 'n stere eer en in	 	_

(Other Companyates income stress whether non-stacking; gains (losses) that are not include day (there bereding revolute of Courses), it is and as such deevelow round pattern for the final state of the final state.

The recease reagand to 31 term part of the account

The nomine way ones not form period on State nominal Complicht 1996 income for the year using a dialy 1.5 CoM, The That has a substant due to black over any constance basis and the reverse are non-residue sease of vehicle one numbers based to be with unit explore differ N. Singence, commande measured against the Thist's carried not and are incoming toxics of the N. Singence, commande measured against the Thist's carried not are incoming toxics of the N. Singence, commande measured against the Thist's carried not are incoming toxics of the Singence series of the N. Singence, commande measured against the Thist's carried not and the series of the Singence series of the Singenc

Orbieten Baaro al portermaneo io entroi total basis).

Sublue / defail} raime berba	10.007	,2,827)
Removement modification of sectory to the Denotification expanditure \$1.1		15,257
Services (CL) in part of becausi grants and docations	(2.110)	
Remove the mana of inversarios received from 0492 giput to Bos /e	2.2	
- COV Discoperate	715)	× ×
A justed linancial conformance surplus (specient)	7,0%	5,281
	and the second s	

Notified in control 64,045 * 1 or lynd, destinger interiment etwayer of cut10, in themany the reversation conversion many in 12 (85 million).

Doing the 2020/2114 the stream her restricts the received experies considering 14,263 in term to the 35 term in termwest received mining the West west restrict to the State of the 2020 million from D. D.C. in relation to restrict local stress of up are strengther fords, particularly of the State of the state of the strengther fords.

The Trust renerved sons makes donored by 0,007 of e10,200 rolling fraministal supplies and services as top of inc response to the Cevil devoursion Of the Criticity of the result sector and restroymes choose or and e10,0,0,5 million entice with the early the centre center betw. Directory Resp. alsof Forth Willams NHS Trust. An earl Accounts 2020 21.

Statement of Financial Position as at 31st March 2021

			a: Marth
		31 Marria	1020
		20121	Residud
	hole	1603	LICI
Non-convertiaceers		101.0	
nung de assers	-	22.817	24 AK
Subbolition by the purpose		331,240	1261.063
Successful a		452	305
Trial non-current excels		PM.535	529 941
Corrent carecta			
IT.WTICHE	- 18	16,219	13 255
Sice watered	10	H. #10	Austal
Gard and over equivalence	200	55,155	20,743
Total current esserts	al de la se <u>r</u>	118.212	69,637
Darfern Heldi Her			
Trade and the physicles	2	32,6549	(60 - 84)
1. Bontos lego	28	(5.774)	(207 871)
Provide that	25	(5,373)	45,775
Of the specific sectors and the sectors and th		17,528;	(2.0081
folel coment liets des		(110,449)	(289-497)
Total assess less correct lish Mee.		453,272	324,048
Hoir au-rent Hab (Hes	R		
Su les age	21	(265,548)	(216 564)
Primas pre	25	(2,159)	(11)43
Tojal non surrout liabilities		1273,737	(877,722)
Total assails, employed		291,538	49,898
Financial by			
Punilo rikidakid orphal		627,833	AN ess
Hereitanden Galera		<u>नद्</u> र ३३ व	117,975
nonne and eccentrative metres		1465.257	(470 222)
Tutal Eucoryona' equity	1 	291 826	46,166
The norms on name 2 to 21 joint nampliniese appoints	on 11 m bay - 17		

The nones on pages 2 to 21 form part of these accounts,

The Francial state no ris on pages 3 to 31 word approved by the Reaction 14. It as 2024 and signed on he behavior

Tray Biller

Poster Dela Chief Coaperies 14 June 2021 University (bop lars of North Michaels NUS In Standard Archemy 2020-21)

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year under 31 March 2021.

	Anhii: Admond Gantal Gantal Gantal		Econor and evected the event the ECOU	Т-та СССР
aspayors and others equity at 1 April 2020 - brought foreers resisted	106,553	··· 2 AA5	0.76.222	an 266
Sup (A)tel t Montho yea	1.0		12.975	10.655
Several one		0.506		6115
ab o desidente kapital nota vite 🎌	- 175,011-	12. 14.		2246 222
 b cloude is expectively ad- 	1.025			1251
Towerspeed and of dished opensy at 21 Water 2021	537,051	HING SAN	(465.202)	29, 110

The increase in Fully Stable of Capital (1982), we call an exactly reacted to S1000000 menors in expect and execute man DLSC Interim revenue and and a long to set of the 2000 with the PUMO UP (G000 exception) of Capital Value in gravity 2002/240 million summer anywhite 3000/2110;

```
    Functional structure of grants, an ward and they is 09,040 mb and

        - Inspatibility cancel for 12,001 mb and

        - Energy dees random 64,000 mb and

        - Solvid random captering to a single of a random figure of Solvid S2,000 value

        - Cast disables captering to a single of a random figure of Solvid S2,000 value

        - Cast disables captering to a single of a random figure of Solvid S2,000 value

        - Last disables captering to a single of a random figure of Electric band (d) (graville of

        - Cast disables captering 50,000 mb lon

        - Cast disables canceling 50,000 mb lon
```

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 March 2020.

	ruche dividend capital	Hovelandor Resident	invenerand expendions reserve	i stat
	E412	6000	6990	Fee0
Texpenses/ and sinces/ equity aid And 2019. Brought income	567,142	55.273	(455.775)	35,620
Kurolas (Marea), jor file yası			(2.827)	<u>79 627;</u>
Fadaoo		1.062	-	14,060
Evaluative videod careitatile ve vuo ta	2.611		1.1	2,611
lazgrayers' and stream' equipult 21 Vieton 2023 removed	409,653	112,935	(476,222)	46,366

** Units exact in the stepped Catalog (10.5) in order to 2012/2007 maters to model from the residue for 10.1100 Service community of the Surger Synder of give set on the generated 1.20 mmaters interplay 0.000 million

Receiver and used in overtient on relational earlyings to acquisted definitions at 31st	Morel: 2021
	K300
Autorized runder standalasing victore y-e	0546
Kerniske remainer mensional scoring to the Pieta tarionial toponatural limit	
Rumov, Rummosche bache krein als didenations	8/10
Remove recompacted means can served from EMSE completely as to technology	
MACHINA CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR	175
Advanced francist performance surable	1.365
logi	10,955

Information on reperves.

Platic dvidend capital

Public hts agent resolution (PDD) is a type of public sector oputy intervier taken on the eccess of assets over taken the more of estematication must be produced on the sugarised on. Additional FDG may also be issued to this by the Department of Health and Sacial Caro. A charge, "Meating the cast of capital utilised system thest the respecte so the Department of Health as the public sector of course percent."

Revaluation reserve

Instances in a well values and up not required our are recognised in the reveluation using vu, Codopt who'd, and to the earth in al, duy tuve up implaintents providually recognised in operating expension, interticing sate they are recognised in operating inserte. Subsequent downward movements in asset valuetions are charged in the reveluation earers is the estent traiting previous gets asset ecognised to the downwerd incomment equeveration operating benefit or a velocitie in some providual of each intertion operating to vertice the consumption of operating benefit or a velocitie in some are potential.

Income and expenditure reserve-

The second of this reserve is the accumulated su places and details of the trust

University Loso to slich North Midlands Mets Trust - Annual Accounts 2020-21

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March 2021

		2020/21	2019/20
	Ninte	£000	5003
Gash Tome from operating activities			1
One rating surgius / (cette C		\$2,565	14,004
Non-cash moome and expense			
Detrecation and emorikal of	7.1	30,104	20.019
Net importants		15	15,507
noome reorgnised in respect of cap (all domainers	4	(4.252)	(HPC)
(nonvery / netware, nicely varies and other assess		0,000	(257P)
COLOMATOR COLOMAND TO PARTICIPA		0.783	(475)
normate (coordeast in payables a dire of basilities		10,080	16.700
полнине с (дестники со розучести		(2130)	0.729
Net cash lizza (ron / juant at) operating activities		74,461	62,936
Cash flows from investing activities			
Interest received		91	29%
Pureht se el il tal gla e asseta		(5 12)	(7.845)
in these of property is actions equipment		499 (MB)	(1NU37)
Sales of processy ip all tank regionent		103	40
Roce publices ridenations to build resultes assure	6	3 6 57	601
kel cash flows from (jused in) investing codvides		(41,052)	(22,632)
Casi: Rows from financing activities			
Fuld sight dans sachal receivee		220 333	2.61
Putils by done sacitalize said		(126)	
Vovement on Ibans from 12,-36		(160,990)	8 422
Vovement on other loans		$\langle 10 \rangle$	(297)
Capital element of brance, ease replain regiments		:555)	(500)
Cepta elemento Pri se vita concesa or sevolento		(12.543)	$(\mu, \Phi, \Omega) =$
hierest on leans		(1.3, 5)	(7,561)
chena par ar Suaisa Enas Inici Lea			(1215
nierest pait om FFI service concession obligations		(*7,040)	(10,287)
PDC oktobrid (cald) / refunces		(6,572)	650
Net cash flows from / (lesed in if transing astivities		(4.4° B)	(21,860)
Instease / (decrease) in each and each equivalents	18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-1	28,040	10 354
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 April - brought forward		26,748	8 359
Cash are easn equivalents at S1 Novel	201	65,783	26,748
		the second s	

Howeversity research and North Mediands N 15 Trust - Annual Accounts 2020-21

Roles to the Accounts

Hole 1 Accounting policies and other information

Note 1.1 375K of preparation.

Associating convertion.

These appoints have been ordpared Ender the historical cost dance in a measiful met count for the revelue ranget protectly, partieur, equipment, intengible assets, invertorics and contain financial association financial field (ea.

Note 12 Going concerning

These excention are terminated and pung content has sufficient reporting transversing a cable to NHS bodies. We would entitle the Treasury Friendshitts praters. Merical defines that the surprised contained provision of the entity's certices in the public sector is no many sufficient evices being contained, the disectors take a reasonable especiment that the velocity to block the table.

Noto 10 Interests in other entities.

The divergence from the Government Financial Reputing Weinshik ReMy that NKS Chertecken under ended carear detert with NLS Trusts per financial statements has been tendeded. Under the provisions of FRS 10 Considered threads a Statements these Chartest evolution that for common control with VHS bodies around to be used data with the strugge transport team on tendent rentines a Chartest error the PHOM Charty that rails independent of provide the strugge transport team of the trian and the PHOM Charty that rails independent of gravity transport to the control in only and vicinity. Common pressured to exist where a struggest of strugges of an only store that the trians of the trians of the triansport to the statest the transport control to gravity that the trian that the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the directly more than that the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the directly more than that the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the triansport to the Charteston in the statest thread the triansport to be dynamic in the construction of the Charteston in the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the Charteston in the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the The triansport of the triansport of an only. Including where a body acts as a construction of the Theorem the triansport of the triansport of an only. The triansport of the proper or an NHS Charty is the distruction of the Theorem the statest the triansport of the triansport of the triansport to the distruction of the Theorem the stateston of the triansport of th University Hospitals of North Midlands NES Trust - Annual Accounts 2028-21

Note 14 Revenue from contracts with quatomers.

where marters censes from an inerts with randoments it is accounted for under LERS 15. The GAM exclainds the uctivities of Status and Status random soft applications which examines an entry to receive cost or another meanable resoluted is not classified as a taking the CR equilibrium and Statishing (CNS).

Teacht auf respect of gottekters was provided is recognised when (or as) performance of gotens are satisfied by apraid that promised goods are visual of the coardinal and similate establisher end of the transferment of the transferme a incorect to those performance obligations. At the year end, the Trust vestors incomparing to estimate a large consistent of the transferment endinger consistent endinger endinger consistent endinger endinger

Revenue from 4H8 contracts.

The executing parlots for love to recognizer and the application of IFRS 16 are contrariedly express the contraring arrangements in the NTP changed between 2019/20 and 2020/21 affecting the oppication of the operating buildy under the STIC. The tablements of epoleciting is excluding therewill.

2020-24

The onside approach of propried on the Trust is contractly web commessences for health care services in 2020/21 the Matchly of the Trust's received obes funding from its commissioners. For the second half of the year through the metnanishing year free trust rate year obes funding from its commissioners. For the second half of the year through the metstrangement were agreed at an imaginate Core System Queta notify and Transformation Partnership level. The related de from an approximation is the delivery of nearthcore and related sets rate from the terrate, with the trust's cost of a formation approximation of the delivery of nearthcore and related sets rate from the terrate, with the trust's cost of a formation approximation of any relations of ward type formed.

The lines has reversed and lightal lack the duisible of the block and system envelopes to reimburse specific cests recurses which the matche interaction is proport the delivery of services. Permourtement and top up income is documed for as we calle contents to the

Comparative period (2019/20)

In the comparative served (2010/20), the TLS/S conduces well MHB common on a nervee close where the time a worktement of income varies descending to services betweed where the time contracts on the contracts of logical measures and the time as the time was received and contained sin, tareously by the construction was generally eatilities the coloured in each was received and contained sin, tareously by the construction was the much be been been in each each the contract was the common somethic the contract end of the contract was the common somethic the contract end of the contract was the common somethic the contract end of the contract was the common somethic the contract end of the contract was the common somethic the contract end of the contract was the common somethic tract end of the contract end of the contract was the contract on the contract end of the contract was the contract end of the contract end of the contract was the contract end of the contract end of the contract was the contract end of the contract end of the contract was the contract end of the contract end of the contract end of the contract end of the contract was the contract end of the contrac

In 2018: 'SHine Prévrier Sustainability – Lind and Financial Resovery Punciena dedicroviders lo camiline revieux. Le activité entre l'Assesse i controle aux performance largers i movre samed mont the runds is accounted for as aux able consideration :

Fix 202021 e d 2015/20

Nevenue from research contracts

Where research contracts for under ILKS 10, revenue is recognised as and when a perimental childrations are senated. For workers made, the assessed ther her evenue unged sound thesing perimeters these recover the entracient of the multi-vision thest in presentation associated that are Trust's more report for the performance associated to contract or thest in presentations are entraced in the trust's more report for the performance associated to contract or thest in presentation of the trust and the trust's more report for the performance associated to date, it is therefore considered that the performance obligation is satisfied over time, and the formation recognised revenue each year over the contract of the contract. Since reservant income attenuatively take within the previous of AS 20 for given mentioners.

MHS styling ones recovery scheme.

The trust repervention the under the N. Simplex cost recrivery volume, described machine the cost of restriguing one only dealers are not personal time, which are solved to be instance by an instance by gaters are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs beside in oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail sfeet. In oraclical terms the means that involves the bogs dense are sail stated and Pension's Compensation Recovery unit, the transition of the Department of Work and Pension's Compensation Recovery unit, the transition terms are sailed to the value of the transition terms are sailed to the write the compensation for the Department of Work and Pension's Compensation Recovery unit, the transition terms are submitted to the value of the same terms are sailed to the write the terms and compensation to the terms are submitted to the value of the same and department to the write terms of measuring especiel area it keeps over the lifet the of the axis of terms and department to the terms of the axis of the same area is expected area it keeps over the lifet the of the axis of the same area in the write terms of the axis of the axis of the same area is the axis of the axis o

Education and Training

The fluid reserves informe from the initial to bit on onlying and (111) in relation to method and non-metical manage revenue is in respect of neurono provided and is recognised when performing endown on key end ed when he may respect performed. Where the formal de obligations allow donaken with the fill a bit way. This is agreed and involved to HBB. Where training obsurs across the gears the into he is defended to match the extend tilties.

Hate 1.5 Other Johns of Repire

Orantalens donational

Generitment glants are grants from powentment backs other than income from eeromissioners a trasts for the provision of services. Where algrant is used to it no revenue expenditure it is laken to the Statement of Comprohensive income to match that expenditure. Where the grant is used to that capital expenditure, it is present to the consolidates: a statement of some preteneous income provide a energies to the grant match even that the consolidates statement of your preteneous income provide condition all recreated to the grant match even that the consolidates where we are government grants.

Apprenticeship service income

The value of the density deexed when accessing facts from the Opverminum's apprenticeship service is receiptised as meane at the coincip' receiption the intring corvice. Where these funds are paid directly to an accretized training providentment from install. Signal Appendices to Service (1985) account teals by the Department for Education the comparation day to constant expenses is a subscription of the part of recognition for the cane di

Other Income.

unone must be sale of non-current assers is celling read only when material conditions of sale have been met else is measured as the summarized more the contract.

Note 1.5 Expandituze on amployee banefits

Siteri-form employee herefila-

Salaries, weges and employment-related payments such as useful scently poter and the applicativeship low are rection sed in the action in which the service is rectively from employees. The cost of chirulatives entitement carried h. I not taken by employees at the entited he rected is recognized to the financial statements to the extent that employees are comprised to the performance undities the following period.

University Hospitals of North Midlands NHs Trust (Annual Accounts 2020-21)

Pensian coals

MPERIMENTS Statemen

Pasi and please the second second second second second and the two MIR Person Schemes Helth adverses are unbinded, defined conditioners inclinated on MPR on players, pendial uncluder and other backs ad relationation the literation of the relative State And each end Social Care In England and Wales. The scheme is not designed in a =5, that would condumer players to iterating and end Social Care In England and Wales. The scheme is not designed in a =5, that would condumer players to iterating the adversary of scheme excels and includes therein the scheme is a social to careful the scheme of the uncertainty of scheme excels and includes the employers parameters as and scheme in the scheme for the accounting period. The care but allocations to age at operating extension and scheme integrations.

Additional pension haddlifes arising from do is not uncertained with the scheme exception are the remember of movie to the with the full arround of the tability for the pacific of a costs is and gound the operating caparates at the time the remains arround is the full temember of regenciese picture method of paymonic.

Hote 1.7 Expenditure on other goode and services

• contribute unigrande and services is recognized when fand to the extent that they have been received, as dis recommendation for value of Packe grands and services. It spenditure is recognised in operating expenses except where it results in the Grandson of a merican nucleased such as cancerty, part and equipment.

En versity Hespitels of North M-dience NHS 11, 51 Actual Accounts 2020-21.

Side 1.0 Property plant and equipment.

Recognition

" upping part and conjources is explained where

- It is not its use in the working services of the administrative converses.

on a trabele shet Althe eran in one tenerity with frew to be service such tighter bookided (2, d.2.) as

on is essential to be used for marching one interfailly ta-

the bost of the form part op intrastured reliably.

the form has soci of all easy 15 000 or.

• while drawing with index of nemeroes and state easily for other and individually have easily in a plitter E250 while the state and end of the easily interval of the transformation of the state of

Where a large wavel, for exemple a contoury includes emunicem from technics with a galloer by different essentiations, and upper and the second contract of discretions of discretions of over the now includes a second to be set of discretions of over the now includes.

State-grant expenditure.

Bubsique ril expensioner e adaptio an tem di property ipitati ano squipitanti e reorga veitiae in terreveniri ne convingia novos or inelasse; energi li e reorga le inali adorectati tro e especific benefica co veix de potentie luci virgi from the controlument is replacie e somponent or ero trolen en veitifere to trolento uniqui al d'hu caus d'hectom can be bere remetheteste, vielence component alla casa e replaced. The cost of the replace replits capital cet in there the relation of a reception active replaced of the pathop desting the recording at a d'hu caus d'hectom can be bere remetheteste, vielence component alla casa e replaced. The cost of the replace replits capital cet in there the effection of a reception active. The carrying amount of the pathop desting the recording at a difficult determinent cost not generate additional nature economic tenents of service to be to an exact service and out of the vielence is transfer to the Statement of Components we income to the centry of which a final received.

Менанические:

Verveloper

Alt preparty, plant workers provide weatered measured in the lyse, cost inconcenting the cests to bely although be to wegeting or constructing the wastrand only on, à to the social on and condition necessary for the being bother to upon sing in the manifestime ideal by management.

Assessment mean without source provide a second of Assessment of a Line difference potential on: and in use (), a operational assess as of to device letter front indicate des or back office it notions; are measured at their rayment well enin desting use. Assess that were shock recently held for their service accented by Lene & uplice with in plant K or so their spectral of years measured at the server where there are noticed by the total and a report guilable individed they use the meast the definitions or investment projection or early held for used.

Revolutions of property, plant and exulpment are performed with outline renegativity to envire their nerry subverses are not matchedly different from index that would be determined at the end of the report up period. If there is subversibly, the are determined as to know

card and nervaped in ison buildings — market value for existing use —

Bure all set (building) — depreciated replacement post on a modern requivation asset basis.

A Hend was nothing a an electron sector of velocities in prospective tradessional valuations in accordance with *VS*, 5, streast every five years, with in this is two data is covided out an utility risp by independent protocolors/ondinatives. The talesse, valuation includes of this to inspection by the processional wat, or whilst mentioned, something on other even inspection where dependences at the inspection over all tell ways of the year. The vest that ever the second second reports we expect the procession of the procession of the procession of the second second reports we expect the procession of the processi

The trust wear against for some out effort velocities of long and building associable for Match 2021 in the with the approved accounting policies. A full association requires a full site inspection by the external valuer. As a resolution the Covid 19 pandomic if was then any of the trust and the external well entitles in the trademount was not practical and was to too be approximate in line with the restrictions on travel to easily 2021.

An intermeter lists open composition 203. Morch 202, which included a review of cool of event functions and cosed wes. This is considered in previous years which buly lakes with external region and and build near the structure of review bull regions. This is considered to be related building cost includes the structure of an individual to be related by a formation of the structure of an individual external building cost in a previous structure of an individual external building cost individual external to be a fail externa

University - disatted of Norjb M stands 2005 (1981 - Annual Accounts 2020-21)

Valuations are carried out by protees onally qualities valuess in expondence with the Royal Institute of Chartened . Surveyout 16 (CS) epithevel and Venetium Marue

The property valuations are carred in the financy of the basis of (1983) for special set on erable all property felg. NDS patient memory consistent is sing the Vene (1027) on the specie sections after a property. The value of two for the specie sections after a property the value of two for the species sections is assessed at EdV. For non-species including strap setable. The value for an carried strand tender of a strand tender of two of the species of the value of two of t

The Department of Heels have adopted the Material or wellert Assemblic Adopted bits det 3.40 velocited at a first The previous report as replacement method. The VEA explore through a velocitie subscriptwishermally be based on the Jost of a moderning, ivalent asset that has the same service policities as the caloring abset and then adjusted to take policy of a moderning, ivalent asset that has the same service policities as the caloring abset and then adjusted to take policy of a moderning to the plat differentiations espected for the transmission reflected in a service we want to the NLS.

Functional obsolescence examines a pulking's design of specification and enotion for *any* to longer full the function for which three originally designed on whether 0 may be that more basis than the MLA. The asset values the repeble of the only of a ower Heal of efficiency them the MLA or may tell operate of host take on this mught up to enclose the association. Of the common exclusion if function is chapted accordent observes in the independence of gather or a gather The association of a symptometry with efficience of the cost of the site notion of the independence The association of distance with efficience cost of upgrading, ell this is not possible, the linence consequences of the reduced with ency normality with the modern equivalent.

The Trust's PF lassets have been valued using the moderning, fycient asset method at depresizing relatement cost excluding VAL to people ing VAL the lines is accurately reflecting the performant replacement cost as a generated asset would also be funded with there, for the nature of the connect tower VAL recovered. This variation is the averamethodology estimate provided

The MEA approach incorporates the Builting Cost Information Service index to bete mine an increase or detrease in running costs which intraction the asset values of

The partying values of FPE are reviewed for impairment in periods if events or changes in provinsianties indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The Trust's land and building vacuation was carried out by the Trust's current valuer DVS, on a MEA. Optimised Alignmative Site, method valuation, and any left on list April 2016, with an interim valuation at 01 Variat 2021

The valuation has been unsertaiven name; regard to FRS as explicitly due LK public state, and in eace cance = in HM Treastry guidence. The Trust has values its and and publings allot mentivalue in non-special sea assols allowising i unsize and specialisated operation assets at depressive replacement one!

Preperties in the course of class beion for service of automistration particules are particulated at east less any impointment less. Cast includes professional fees and where capital/sed in accordance with 148-28, contowings posts. Assocs are reveal, en and depreciation commences when the assers are brought into use

IT equipment, transport equipment. Furniture and litings, and plant and machinery that are neld for operational, we are valued at depreciated historia tost where inexe tastely have short useful lives or ine values or opin, as invariant companence to be materially different time comentivation in evalues tast.

Detwonence.

terns of property, plant and equipment are depited ated over their remaining useful Byes in a manner sensiblent with the tensor motion of esonemic depiced de very henems. I rechnic, and is considered to have an infinite the end is not depreciation.

France y prant and region on which has been replaced each and for sale' dease to be detred address the replace field on Assols in the course of construction and resk up theresis in off Statement of **Francia**. Fostion FFL, taning a space are not depreciated until the assel to brought into use or reverts to the interpretively.

Deberate Haselia site North Middanes AHS Trust - Arribations - Haselia (DQ-21)

Vez-waline gains and insets.

Development grade are reorganized in the revolup: on resource exceptioners, and to the externing the prevents a Lowershap decreased half the previously been recognized to nateraling expenses, in which take they are recognised in operating expenditure.

Seveluence involves are charged in the revolution resolve to the extent that there is an evoluble belance for the asset is subclassed for the revolution of the period of expenses.

Gains and lossed recognised in indirovation reserve, are reported in the Bastement of Comprehensive income as an Ben on Winer comprehensive income

Impactions

In 2000 pare with the CAM finds minimis the relies from endeer sumaling for a restrictive cenerics in streamer potential in the associate charged to operating expension & control sucing her after a meter from the resultance were to the informeters expenditure reserve of an arround could follow over of fit the information charged to applie essenses, and (in the calendary) the reserve at no reserve at the laber to that association in a time in the essenses, and (in the calendary) the reserve at the table to that association in a time in the reserve at the table.

An impoliment that arises from a coal concentration of economic period to out were separated as everywered when, and so the estent that the proposition to that gave rise to the loss is rove bed. Reversuls are recognized in opening excend the functed every tentem in the asset is respirent to the carrying arrow not would have that in the impolence of has never been acceptible on the event the transmission of the carrying arrow on the would have that in the impolence of has never been acceptible on the event the transmission events to the event of the transmission where with the impolence impolence of the transmission of the event of the transmission event of the transmission of the impolence of the reveaust of the transmission events to the transmission event of the impolence of the reveaust of reserve with the impolence revenue for the previous the impolence of the reveaust of reserve with the revenue for the transmission.

De-recognitient

Assessingended for dispessions redites like as freid for sale in redithe effection. FRS 6 are well. The sale must be racing probable and the asset averable for immediate sale in its present condition.

notices no necessarization, the assets are measured at the lower of their existing carrying amount and their fair value 653 costs to soll. Dup strikted conversion can be she with the assets are not received, estent where the fair value level costs to soll fairs before the convergion control Assets are cost progrised when where the estential transitional receivers peep met.

Proposity stands of exceptions, which is to be econoped or demonstrep noes not couplify for reorganics as inertification sats). CRC INSIGNO Sincercolles an operational easing of the exact anyreful mene source test the viscet is device source temp strapping or Serie Non occurs.

Soluted and grant funded easels.

Experient and grant known property, plot and equivment assessible capital kod all their event well of inexising use. The closed encount is capitable of the same notes in a control has imposed a condition that the future C2010 of a longiful couper odd in the grant area to be converted to a manner specified by the donor, or which case, the conden/grant is defended within the titles and is canded in watch to be needed year and the extent the the process of has not yet been mail.

The constant and provide underlyageness are exceptioned within the same transer as ciner barrs of properly. (2.0.1.2) and equivalent.

In 252,527. It is not new essets determined to the must by the Department of Legistrand Social Care as part of the respondules the resonance percent of we defined in the CAM. The rule applies the principle moleculed great accounting to associal that the first convelorment is potent in greatered to the remaining year and University Hirspitals of Storin Millands NES Trust - Annu- Assignments 2020-21.

Eduate Finance, nillective (PE); and Local Improvement Finance, Trust (LIET) transactions,

11. Presentative which meet the in RPC 12 centration of a view terrative sector, we investigated in TWL measury according according for each of All measury according to excerning according a which will researcy action? The under ying according assets are recognized as properly, plant and equipment, angle included as approach at the sector with an equivalent of the sector with an equivalent of the Subsectionity in assets are properly properly, plant and equipment and/or manyoff assets as approaching.

The privation used bayments are apportanted between the resay held of the havinty, with a real tost, the drages for i services and i focyclo replacement of comparisons of the asset. The other high the annual unitary payment increase i number of the Style others inclusionated as controped rem and is expensed as included.

The set vice draigle is recognized in operating expension and the finance cest is charged to finance cests in the Statement of Contorchers veloceme.

The many delivery according to the surface beyond the capital and where the means the capital subscription as security at 1.5

PFI Asset

The 1H issues a viceograve tax property, pant and examples in other, bey some informer, the ease a are messiver Milely 2Fair value of 17 km/cr, at the present value of the 17 kinner, know examples, in according to with the officieles, c1143-17 Subsequently the assets are measured at summary a up in existing use.

Philippeday.

A FFI ^a at ity is recognised at the same time as the PFI ossels are recognised, it is measured instally distais and attend as its value of the FI Lassels and is successfully measured as a started lease liability in accordance, with ISS 17.

An enrore thrance cost is calculated by exploiting the model increases rate in the basis to the user ingless of equilability to the spectra field concretency encourse.

The element of the group ranking payment indivinationaled as o thranke lease rental is applied to meet the annual transport care in the rest free contractment.

An element of the lameter on tay prement increase each cleanelst vermessation is a leader to the finance ease on accordance with IAS 17, this amount is not included in the minimum lease payments, but is investigated to see as and ingest remarks a separated as included in a Jostanos, this amount is a manoel response payment at the liability and the expense is presented as a company interceased in the Statement of Domain tensor eace to the liability and the expense is presented as a company interceased in the Statement of Domain tensor expension.

Literycle replacement:

Controphents of the essentiup used by the user atoridating the calification of "Periods control are capital sod — relative They most the N+3 gravity anional for stapital expenditure. They are capital sed at the time they are provided by the operator and the measured in the type them can value.

The element of the yorked on two pays on telescated to if early replacement is previous mined for each yoe of the contract from the operator's clarinod programme of Vecycle isplacement. Where the if eavier considerent is ployfued participant alon than expected, a short term over, all or prepayment is report sed respectively.

When the formation of the frequencies point it shous that the amount date mined in the certaint, the difference is recognised as an expense when the replacement is provided. If the fair value is greater than the amount exerction the contract the difference is located as a "free" asset and a deferred income balance is recognized. The deferred taken are reference to operating uncome over the shorter of the remaining contract period or the treat factor of the operation of the operation of the operation.

Assets contributed by the MIS trust to the operator for use in the scheme.

Aussis contributes for machinities scheme en timer er dereenign alse earlich and property, clert and earlighter tim the NHS (his to Statement of Financial Pesition

Other sesses contributed by the NriB trust to the operator -

Assols contributed to get dash phymonital surplus property, by the NHS trust to the doe not before the assellation, griinteruse, which are interded to denty the onergions pantal pasts, one reorganized in the ly as prehayments buring the conduction shares of the charact Sacosen entry when the savet is made exacenter in the NHS much the propagate to transitions and there exists the character tests in the savet is made exacenter in the NHS much the propagate the transitions and the centrem towards the transite tests in the savet is provided in the centre of the field to

Useful lives of property iplant and equivanent.

Useful deal affectione roat the of enclosed and ned the remaining the of enclosed on the renge of useful these are an owner. The table dealers University Husen a stot North Michards KHS Trust, 1A — Cal Acrosco 6, 2020-211

1		Min life ⊻eo∙s	Wan Life Years
Tard			
Fundings least glog swellings		- 5	50
Levelings.		20	50
I fact & meridianaly	and the second		15
Паласти неография		4	$i = i_{i_1}$
Information, adding ogs			п
Function & Altines			15

Finance-level takes an oblig methode the coster over the statien of the cost of the mass room, unreactor first expects to require the cases at the case of the lease term in which cases the assess a processful difficience some mathematics twice: assets obeyed

Kota 1.0 interrigitale negata

Recognidon -

Intergible associated non-inducting expression without physical and an index the dram redeals. Of each, so discparance from the responding loss is business of which prise from contractual growthen e.g., rights. They are recognised on with the list protonic that it, it relations to band its will flow to lensely selfate rital be provided to, the trust and where the casi of the same that the measured relianty.

structurely generated intergible assets.

reentally generated goodwill, brands, masteends, plib isoing tries, pusconer, is such similar rands are not vapilateen. As in any bie several

Expendit, reich resparch is noubapitalised. Expenditure on bevelopment is papitalised where it meets the requirements, set for in 18:500

Solution

Shitware which is integral to the onoration of hardward, the lan operating system is capitalised as part of the relevant. Ten or property practications of general, delivers which is non-integral to the interstation of hardware, with epolytement sufficient, relevant last even interstate except.

Measurement

intang ble assets are recognised infloi viaticos, comeríang al directly all bulatile costs nececore precio, produce and propere the asset to the point that it is patiable of aporating in the manifer the worked by that agements

Subsequently intanglible assets a primers, recreated representation existing use. Where no active market exists, intanglible, ansets are valued at the lower of represibiled representent toes and the value in use where the asset is informe generating. Recomplicity game and lowers and intra chartle are masted in the same manufacture to proverly practicut somptions, even temptate same to howers and intra chartle are masted in the same manufacture to proverly practicut somptions, even temptate same to howers and interpret to only provide throwers where it is interpret the same are not carried on one of the receiving care and where they demanded the certification of weather thrower tes of assets hole for sale.

many transmission below the memory and at the invest of the moments around the test strength and

Assumestor.

urang bie assess are amoninen over the deepedent, set it is a wanner consistent with the opportunit, environ opportunities te very necess.

Used a lives of imanipale assorption

Henry restricted the blacked of as association the remaining Helphan assol. The range of the Allves are shown in In the telde netwo

	Ster De	West die 1
	Yeara	Yesera
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

1:1

Density Hospitals of North Midlanes NHS hust commanize operation (0) egg.

Note 1.10 evaniprios

Inventories de se audio, the level dispetient de coole velue interpret d'aparter este measured uning the five In fixet all (TIPO: mathed, This is conside edite de all caseneble aspitusi ration in the tail venu dhe to the mathematicm measure interacter.

In 2020/21 The International investories including personal protective equipment from the Department of Health and Securifies the case of the will the CAM and epolying the principles of the URA Contespont Transmost, the Trist has accounted for the Decipited Health means that a desmathed pretering the two laters approximation of an implication will be provide transaction based on the case of dequivition by the Department.

kole 1.: 1 Cosh and cash equivalents -

Dos" is each in manel and updates were any instable' namel of represente without sensity on online of not more than 24, nowes Dash of Bivarches are investiments that include in Simerica or evaluation the value of applies for each that are reactly normalities to known a notices of each with insignil card, so of enough invalue.

in the Statement of Capit News relation disord reprovising any stream part that the transition for any other of opport for that form on Filegial could fine Treat's reach management. Casit can be discontrative answerse records at surrout values.

Note 1.12 Financial assets and financial liabilities

Recognition:

Linknow examine an all reactions where the Study is borry to the portroduct provisions of a financial Fish uncon, was an all want new allegal right to receive a large stringer on in proy cash or protect fight dat estimate of The GAM expands the date to it of a contract to the control state matched reaction which give the to an engineering that in all other respects would be a financial itside nonline control give rise to a matched by a field as a two try CMA

T is includes the callor average and aste or momentarized, tend youth as goods or serviced). Of this are onlored into in accordance with the Tradius in a national basic sets to reage regumenter a smaller energy set when and to the extent which performance occurs the when receiption delivery of the goods or area results a media.

Sizesification and in cesarement.

Final fast eace a submer to a travit accurate an anitality measured at tain white int, s or on n, s directly attributed or tarkablion costs except where the ease? Or thesi if visition measured at an weine through problems takes that were except we the transaction or before the wise deformined by lefe endoire publication activation an easier public we

Fillionétal ousceant fille a réalitée à l'respect déaveaix acquirectur destruixed d'héragé meande teavez, yre recognised and measured in alce der cuivid départment jillippliny foi teaveaires à treit betwe Financial assets à l'alcesified as subsequent vinctearent et annot sectoret. Financial ficblit és d'assified às subsequent vinctearent at annot sectoret.

Firencial exects and house at forcald as at amorhead cost.

Financial coards and financial itelabilities of encodized one financial distribute of the regettive of to letting contract, all cash tows and who's upon those and encoding caymental of principal and there is the includes coard approximate, contract and other received on trace and other coyables, rights and obligations on on mass one internet and the received a anticayet a

Aller when exciting the Peee Internal assets and induced labilities are measured at amonifsed cost using the effective rule of multiple ask any inpartment (So Prance escale). The effective interest two is the rule that exciting discounts optimized factor evaluations to provide a neutricity through the exception of the transmission evaluation of the prossicativing amount of a linancial association include amonifact structure framework and response to the prossicativing amount of a linancial association include amonifact structure framework to your second

inverted revenue or expense is to bulated by applying the effective intercal. At an the pression ying an anti-offic the real area on an unit set over of a financial tablity and recognised in the Statement of Consistency verificance of a Thereal grindoment expenses of the case of cases here the Department of Leadth and State (Care Of 2010/20 comparatives only), there is discribe the test remain the opportative with menes indexpet remains cheerenty integritations' Acculi Aculi-Servici MUS (Coxilis Acumis, Accounts 2026-21)

Tinnedal assols measured at the value through other comprehensive outcome.

A depend receipt a measured at car value on this often complementative inclose optime connects in car, rejudices are nearly on the elementation action and flows and so high remain association where the cash flows are solely cay transof principal and interest. Move there in the loft value of that citil association in this cologony are receiptised as generate losses in cities comprohensive income proced for an elementation elementations in current later can when the experimentraviant y recognized to other comprehensive income are not even with our equiption of and expendition of the category on information and expendition where the firm relevant to other completeness in the term of the category on information of the category of the sole of the firm relevant to other completeness of the transmitted to a category on information of the category of the sole of the firm relevant to other completeness of the transmitted to a category on information of the category of the sole of the firm relevant to other completeness of the transmitted processing of the sole of the sole of the sole of the sole of the firm of the category of the completeness of the sole of

The Trust does not held thank a lossely and than failuationes at Pair value with ligh other comparent size moder of i

Finale a lassels and financial ligibilities at fair value through income and reportitions.

Final dictions whereas did is a value into, gripped i on ossiare these that are not otherwise means not at an unwest cost on a fair value time, gripped of comprehensive internal internal graph and includes there is here is available with earlier and uned primitize program the program is the short. From these for that out easy durivatives, the values with and with extent on the northered that which are seenable from the first contract are measured with this coregory. We with a strong of the fair value of its area and that near this category are recognized as going or instance the Statement of Comprehensive income.

The Trust does not hold in one or assols and in one all tabilities at ffair value torough informe and expenditions ,

implement of financial evants.

For all 5 encist eases measures at anothed local including reason to clocal variables, to find the cost of the terms of a second second

The first adapts for a mp theorements of opportant for too too for a set of theorem vectors contract end too as Able vectors, measuring espected concerner stance round again to file the capacitor states. For other Shandol assess from as allowance is initially measures at an endance and to 12 membrevected codil to sets (stage 1) and subsequently at an emount equal to if edine expected credit lesses. I the credit row reverse film the finance reversign floantly increases using 2).

In the residence is the tree record uncellance in tiplicopyrition (single 5) expected precipies of indirepeating update measured as the difference between the assolid gross carrying arrow mand the present value of colorated future pash tipes discounted at the riparcial assolid cognial effective transmission.

Excitated less to evidency wild up uniting expenditure within the Slatement of Comprehentive Income and require the net party og volue of the financial esset in the Statement of Intonic # Apsilon.

Denecognition

Pinancki assets are deinteegalsed when the contract, all rights to receive cash times from the assets have exervition the timet has transmission instantially of the webs and sevence or unsueuslip.

"I randal (abi)) as arolds reaching each when the notigation is disclosing all, causel withous requires.

University Euspitals of North Mullanes 2016 (1931 - Annual An

Note 1.12 Listers

Leases are classified as there a lease when a the knowly at the risks and rewards of owners for each tendented to the Ideade. At other leases are classified as each sing leases

The trust as a vessel in

FRANCE MINES.

Where a traditionly all risks and revents of determine of a leased base; are bornd by the tribut the baselys recorded as projects, plant are unpuration, and a comparament of istally, a recorder. The web and which both are recorded as over of the following of the associate drop use it value of the minimum beau payments decording their terms rate implicit in the lease. The implicit interest rate is that which produces a constant period ender of muscation due on an among termine the set of the set of the produces a constant period ender of muscation due on an among termine.

The asset and liability for foculty the communication of the record Thereatien the ease reason medicine the tem of property plant and equilament

The endurance decige a solubely-set transport of the text by such standards to as it achieve a constant, rate of finance over the transfer the result. The langed if a neutral is charged to interfactors and the viewement of Comprehensive income

Operating leases.

Operating lease payments are receiptived, so an expense on a straight fine has slover the lease term. Loase interflyos, a process size in taily in a funding time on the statement of memory poet on and endeednessly via rememory of remais on a straight line basis aven the lease lumn. Consinguation tails are turing randoms whereas in the zeri new which they are incurred.

Lineses of lead and balaings.

Where a lease is lonione and buildings, the lond component is separated from the building currence it and the classification for each screeness everytigk.

The trust as a least r

Marwace seened.

Amounis due from lesses under increte lesses are recorded as receivables all the amount of the Trasils null investment in the lesses, it name lesse increte is a kitaled of accalling to rock to reflect a constant corted dirate of With the Thickness from investment in the oling measured of the lesses.

Орновісці імнова

Rental uname third operating leases is recognised on a straight the basis over the form of the loase. In the circut costs, recursed in the polyheir grant when gaugiest operating leave are entred to the camping arts unter the leased asset and recognized as an expense. Since a traicht-line hasis over the teace term.

Note 1.14 Provisions

The Trust roughings a post sign where class expresent legation prostil diversion of the period of the effect of the expression of the provident of the providen

		NOTH VILLAGE
Share e r	Do 11 5 years	manus, 0,8254
Neurone end	etter 5 years on to 12 years	-15% C
Токне т	Locate-ong 10 pears	1.02%

• Milliones us or context tables of general provisions on a compatible pares. Lapaces 1, the cash fores are used a sojusted for the insert of orlation before discounting using normal news. The following of annotates are set by HV, Treasury, effective 31, March 2021.

Year 1		1.2.%
Year 2		1.90%
nio porpeiulty	2.9 .	2.00 K

Early not unrole preasions work pare hanaft press deviced may the HML was ny's personal synchrole of minute. C.96% in register as

Christinepigence com-

MHB Russ with explores a risk pooling spreme under which the must pays an annual constitution to MHB Resolution which in rectmic actives all diplical negligence claims. All onligh MHB Despittion is a contratively responsible for all monthly weighted before the regeling only reports with the most time mains are of an ical negligency cars alons the rettry WHB Resolution for an effect for the time time to be received by recognized in the Table accounts.

ken-difical risk pool (ig)

The rust conjugates in the Property Expenses Scheme and the Liabities to Third Parties Scheme Both are not booling schemes under which the interpays an annual constitution to NLA. Reactiment and in relation receives was sense with the chels of dama and up. The end of mendel and participation and any essence development of certaria to come are developed to give inglespects when the facility arises.

Hote 1.15 Configuration

Contregen assers ditative, secala analos i compactavente vicese vara enterrationily hui conformal balancia indocidate aventa not what a within the entry's connel; a cinat recognised as assets, up, a pidisplased to hax. 26 where an inform of economic penebla is probable

Contregen Lebities are no recognised, but we can one on role 25 to eache protactly of a causier of uscourie. Generals are the

Contingent i abilities are defined as

Considerative care was noticen post-events wrong existence will us on functionly by the open representation of metal invested. Active over tailed, which the entity's control on

 Instent to ignora and no from past events but to worth this compactizate the technic decurrent cherefex with any event to structure encount of the resign of central betweenced with sufficient reliability.

Nots 1.15 Public dividend capital

Public dividence social (FDC) is a system public subbried only finance based on the excess of assets over tablet estat the time of establishment of the predecessor MHS organisation. HM Treasury has determined that PDC is only time instrument within the meaning of PS D2

The Separate of State can issue may PDC to, and legal procession to el PCC (ran the sust. PDC is recorded all the value received.

A charge reliefting the one of replation eacily the nost, is cogeted as particular termination of exercit the sterge at sate, taken a the take set by n Mitheeding notice if y Scr®frict the swervage relevant increaseds of the presidu The risk work. Relevant not assess are calculated as the value of all assess responded to a up of all tabilities, with contain adultions and dod, when so befined by the Department of Teach and Sector Care.

n bis policy is available at https://www.gov.uk/governmen/juticical inte/putanze-preciserior gersaletiestoen se dustaserik Interesteriorate

In wron care own, the logic linears low each by the Separtment of Healty and Sector Care (as the issuer of PSC). The etvidend for the year is calculated on the actual overage relevant not access as storus in the fore public version of the annual possaulis. The thy tend balou medils not revised should any articisment to reflaxwels cross as a result, he avail of the annual accounts.

Hole 1.17 Value accorditate

West filler why has when it is the solution is properly for with and, in general, on put tak check not each your nouthas on punctases with the coveredeum converted. WCT's charged to the relevant expenditure cologory of induced in the copie least take nour coull of fixed assess. Where carpultase is charged of neutrinity is recoverable, the amounts are stated not of WCT.

Note 1.18 Slimeto change lovy

Becerditure on the simple shange lowy is recognised in the Statement of Company energy interaction as induced, besed on the prevaient chargestals represented and a construction

University Respitals of North Midlanes NHS Trust - Annual Associats 2020-21

Note 1.19 Trite party assets.

essays belonging notion inspection which the Unistical on beneficial menodigatch as money bein on persubit potents), explore non-accordance in the erodents. However, they eld bisclesses in a successive role to the accordance with the requirements of HNT casury 5 FROM.

kate 1 20 Lossos and special payments.

Investant deceal payments and term that the entent worktion travelation employed when tragened trate of the feath device or caused egge abor. By their house they all terms that ideally shallo not enset. They all strenders subject to special control procedures compared with the generality of payments. They are divided into different relegates, which generating way that individual cases are bandled. I beset and special reyments are changed to the steven time could reach particulate or an edder or a locate.

The losses and special payments note is complied directly from the losses and compensations register which reports on an anomal basis with the exception of ontra sions to figure losses.

Note 1 21 Transfers of functions from other k-HS booles.

For for choose has never been townshowed to the form and two MHS backy. The transaction is recording two as a versifier by absorblion. The assers and havinties it ensures a directogrised in the several table ig the book value as a the case of fransier. The assers and that if the are not asjusted to fair value provito recognition.

I or properly the diabate quipment wester and in angle elassels, the coal end accomplement deprecation is attornated or behavious that the transferring unity's accounts are unserved entropognic on in the upsile ecoderial. Where the transferring body recognised revalues on reserve to a prospective the assers. The trust unities of transferring to the two upsiles the transferring to the assers of the transferring to the tra Di Kory Iy, Iospita Jol Kordy Vidunes Mill Tubli Hamma Actor via 2020 01.

Here Will be ly administration on state with which we have been

the network with the letters shall be using the Diversity Letters (yes) W3 15.00.11.

Hora (2) Suppliers a over dimensional free providencial finate businessystemics by a dispersion

1999 PARA AN

Here is the structure of a factor of the second structure in part for an expression of the structure of the structure is the structure of the

1914 da any districtor e sua construction (NET) da l'esta assurgables datas de la construction de la sua datas Assesses en sua forma da construction esta a sua da grantes da datas de la sua

An one can be used where the contract off addy for each address of the provided state of the contract of the state of the

For the end of an experimental SPA 2000 and will be compared on the compared with a sub-sheet of the device the compared of the compared with a sub-sheet wi

The True of the speed of rooming downed Argine hyperbolic down is unready the long of the Core means the robotic Pights "Argine weeks". The manufacture is a low method by an over the sumplement of shake and the subscription of a second structure of grant spectra states and the subscription of the subscription of the subscription of the system.

, renzvionenen in medine motocole spaying in «Sina habita av on tre opering unner en primer el son do verdine in yes improprime Nak zin oskversprimer ved istring ved septel in illem nak, exac

	() () () () () () () () () ()
Extinuised impaction 1 April 202 extense 1 of Fearly all position	
A share of gold as a set of a grant has degraphed a large set.	2 March 1997
Are made and provide any state state population was	.7 527.
s di lega, i na ndi gagda parti April 2021	
Poll of the longer two relatives?	1.1
sala note needed on photo and a set	i 9-7.
 A second difference set of an association for all second sets. 	2.1
Littade van it is nationgen one giedna optimiting to optimitie	2 2 1 k
hel est a course plactic de la codición.	

, and the matrix state and the state set of the set of the probability of 2000 , which probability

for a second provide state of a second state of a Weight of a second second second second second second second The second second second second second states and a second second second second second second second second sec

• C. S. M. 201, replacing and E-2019 with a single scalar with the fixed scalar velocity of the rest data previous sectors are sectors and the model of the scalar velocity of the s

She want of a number of a cover since the

ik-13 felong bing Debend Seven in Holes and and Seven Scientin and an dik-13, dia in any 1716. In a sinal quantum seven Gen General

FTS - The provide states Applying the difference of the state of the provident in the 200 sub-state of the particular states are stated as a state of the stat

Male 124.5. And propose with a population and population -

• Consequences of the set of periods of the set of periods of a set of the set of the

Patrix distants

A. Province environment of the environment of a second of the net of the value of the function of the province of the state of the s

The Type with a decide local Coll-angle and Alex SOA, pore of for a COA to be on one may be confined compared. The Management of the second compared to second the advancement was defined at the second construction of the second and new order of the second construction of the second

For the second value of a particulation of the second second value of the second va

instance, Received Barth Million (MRV In discussion Accessed Address)

APPENDIAL SECTION.

The family constrained by provide end with prevalue devices and the source of the source of the source source end of the source of the source

THE KEY ALL AND AND AN ADDRESS AND ADDRE

 τ is the second seco

Final streams have

Texture 1. Some Star Rays for each state and the same with the same scale scale for each state and the State for State and Stat State and State

n he wit finne grud of de Lesine Roya informative de la Recharge finitier and excerning sont in august worder d Standard (1) de grand sont viel de Lesine excerning de la Standard (2) externing the standard de la sont sont e Recharge finitier de sont sont viel de Lesine excerning de sont en de la Standard (2) externing the standard de

a will it sets the standard as a final second wave and non-a sets will be standard by the Point as the transmission provides the stall model and provide set of the transmission of the set of the

2.5 day and

If your of Wheners's events and the conduction of Western Stations to your state of even data and all control to the state of the st

Harbon VM-base sector is a finally concerning with Galacteria Means Means and a final sector (VM-M, A) while p VAT ne Trucci accuractly of a deputy and monomorphic to concern the Management Stradion to be upper processing a year and a sector of get as 20 perfector of a concerned and the UP perception get, a get a sector sector and a neuropheness of Wards and a sector of the sector of the sector of the States of the get and the sector of the

Oparting Materials are even

The sufficiency buildings when we entries to this gate, the instance we cannot such as for a building were instances and problem to such as for the first of the such as th

Hole Los Sources of BLE motion on Local Pile

There we again a subject of a subject in their and their webbies, the transmission of the subject subject subject subject is the subject of the subject subjec

build a first a distant.

As a non-experimental programment in the provide a state of the provide a state in the state of the state of

An electronisministra UAS potencies consecutors Sectors of Adaptive reveals respective and granted region would be an electronic and the sector of AASS of the Adaptive Sector and the Sector of Adaptive Sector and Adaptive Secto Adaptive Sector and Adaptive Sector

estual leavances auf-

We determine the second second second second second in the second of the base of the second secon

- respective absendion in termine of weighted international configurations for configuration respectively. In the constraints of the second se Second secon second sec

The side of a second second 30.000 million of the substantial or a straight rule 5, some fine of the source state of the source second seco

House 126 Paics Fields Adjustment

Despenses/policies with the conversion of the second second second second second second second second second se 149 http://www.selfecture.com/www.selfecture.com/www.stanger.com/www.selfecture.com/www.selfecture.com/www.self our ne moth run under effected systematings and contral give needs to be stational setter to

Example in each opposite name, as it where each by preventioning produce a flat vin provident and other 4 6.511 (2014). Recards the disc of menables, where exampled consists of the Touris linear coefficient francis before a construction of the approach where the second argument are solved as a provide the track of the temperature of the mapping the second and the

Encontributed discovering in exceptions for example in contraction exception over the second of examples and examples and the location of the second overlap. 1.1.0

variational of the sectoring planetas and orien) the Twar include to be you see it acoust of property, data and no problems with the negled, a standard te en jos sybols per allegijs. Benja ben an dan eviderse an induktiva takon per produktiva Spinale dan benjam te bahar making dan menangkan dan bergi sema sera standard dan bergi sera preserver sera. Suba negoriser pometeni jost te envidencia dan bergi sera sera standard sera standard.

In signal sectors are even as the transmission of the international events of the transmission of the provide operation of the are pressively constrained as a so-exector of the values of the transmission and the transmission of the pression of the transmission of the values of the transmission of the transmission of the sectors are pressioned. When your distant is not properly the powers of the second state.

na neurophaneuro, estas presentas a segura con esta napley consperientes en estas estas activas en sur a proverpare in Realiefy recever and una realizativa de la constructiva information and activativa de decentrate information de p i l'al a - b and a particular of the second second state of the particular second state of the second state of the second st Show the large state by the Residence as the two synchronic state operation of the Armer's sector of the Residence state. Maich 2020 view on hoween while so ale has inden place provide expresse backs 37, 370 recoval all during 373 (

网络马克斯 经济上 网络拉斯马克斯 网络白色 网络白色花 的复数形式 化化合物 计分词 医白细胞的 医白色白色的 化合金 化合金 网络马克斯 化分子分子 in a start of a subsection of the order of the provided and the Mittakin start date when 2.1.2 in a new particle start ere bei view exercises of several ere erected in a creater spice erecting as versall been view. He areas to man submer the receiver elected algorized as party, data and subjects of ABOSD millions, in a several scheme or the source de tractices. The ¹⁴ Millions in a several partial of marks or the source of e segue de referit de la construction de

	4216-32 Ali U Si Sa Mu Si Sa	ovietz Liste	Novement Cause
 Bod a dissipation of a sign set os a sign set of a sign set			
all Main of Competition and			
Cartaus (secondarius year)	0.007	w exalt	1.4
Duer conomisers withoute			in the second
Tara i paniza ner skal in pane hav ser sel kar i ne partiad	- 14,7-7	(2,006)	1,068
ал салими не вла полен не ресертот не разол	4,235	(11,833)	16,068
The first Bin decomposition revealed as			
n a suite a charaonna an tha shear ann an tha ann an tha suite an tha suite ann an tha suite ann an t			
Veneza esta de la composición de la compo			
reary, and a log and	The Res.	41.0.1	1.04
Giù Million de La Maria	2019-1-1 2019-1-1	57.675	17.83
			1
OF JUST ME LANSA ME MAL	324,088	308.020	16.068
	the second s	the manufacture of the	and the second se
Color and A support.	46,366	30,298	16,068
	12,4.1	96,867	16.068
Interface presidently	46,366	30,298	16,068
Office on the extension of changes in equit. Streaments of changes is equity			
The Marine Approximation of Decay	(5.05)	XX71	
a sub-contrative fills at	,062	(2,006)	,068
Folders dedices a cover 21 March 2020	112,935	96,867	16,068
The capture and other equity as 2. Alexa) 2020	(9.54	A.46	123.3
CRect on note 15 Features plant and exceptions. Sole 16 - Control y, and an Exception of Enders			
Waheed and 12 hold 2013	12 × 1 ×	4.50.0.0	
A MARKAN AND A MARKAN	8,033	(8,035)	16,068
White barries of a first Charles (CR	11. A.I	42046	14.6.3
Ассоновностоя из высают кратован Полики это	2.40 m ⁻²	* 19b	5
Accumumes den viel augenet (* March 2020	A Provide State		1
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1000	
freebook name al 24,3 20	The set	401.453	1200
Mater 15 Property Plant and Excipation, Brancing (C. 193) Planta - Michael Anti-	12.01	19.39	is we

dimension large electric Michaels METrus, Parale Account 2005 Pro-

their Property Report Is

The the recordencies (b) this Boar & the ODEK of the agreed on the most heart pophee franks, to formula the real and the tradition regiment and Michigan and second on the loss of

	Healthcare	2	Heathcare	6210 1	I ke throw	
	Pw- SDU 202021 rnan	 2019:40 £050	Reported to Trusi Board ananza Sede	Trusi Bound 201973 Conc	VARIANCIA 2020/21 40:0	5023 1226102
HILLS .	81246	40.0FS	NN' NN	02 209	Ó 431	P. Alta
Par storie Non _e nty ousla	(150,224) (150,224) (154,340)	(50×0±0) (201-735)	(177-1790) (177-1790)	2007/200 (2007/200	0 N 28	(Market) (All and a second se
Kepterke seekseen periorinan oo	1005	5.255	1.H.J.	10.4	(2) (2)	1.1
Nel Generati Segmentindi socia	201.695	10 X K	100044	X28	(2,52.54	

the from a performance of the Trustic approacits Eacid against transmised due to an elementary strate shores a record ador of the Trustic analysis of the trust and the Trustic analysis of the trust strategies and the trustic analysis. in the returned with supercised agoing the Truck so their with

The off-filleness of the incrementary operators above related by the healer incrementation operators of the spectra operators of the filleness of the spectra operators of the filleness of the relation operators of the filleness of the spectra operators operators operators operators of the spectra operators operators operators operators operators of the spectra operators o Model explicit events and exercise of 240 million. The 41.2% million ofference in appreciation to a contract which are achieved and a second contract of an event of the second of a second surplies and services as add of a require tailly these remembers

Fuches or second state of the other and reading have been recognized in these accounts however due is on the region we have an independent state of the second state o world wider designation 1 April 418, 1 m/91, 829, M. Signor dets to threed to per over configurations at a firm and here a non-more than a new one parameters of M. S. скії ценоріти 7 м. по 2020 г. Пинтизайськи или упіть рукосіє горовог із Така Бозе своїне 24, 2 ферт. Зильми чи нижи

Refer to prevale provide the operation of a character task.

A new site a preservation dedicate out a request second primate indicates the result spacing 5.5.

Note 21, notice from particular scale later style assess	7083.	2010/53
	- 1065	2005
Acustonikov		
2 och condect, evenent ervelope incernen	209,000	625.354
 An ensurement of the company second structure of the provide spectrum. 	25,221	FIG2
Pener H. Sikih tel, Marce	2.555	1.167
AL APP OR		
Three prices record	10	1477
Additional parts on community carding from the parts of the second second second second second second second se	0.071	10,806
a dina tanàna mandritra dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia kaominina dia	and the first	1.171
Total Incomentation and Allins	777,295	233,275
	the second se	

So public has the energy of the second state of the second second state in NeXI and provide the for examples of the example of the description of the second second second state of the example of the second state in example of the response spectral whether is pure theory of the description of the second state of the second how means whether we where:

Consistences in the rows are presented to be compared with the contents parent why. The does not reflect the builted by and payment method where provided the provider. The root second box a record leader the 20.9-20 france a other product the low we compared of.

		רלפוקג	291440 Restand	
		1003	0000	
Carden roome		127 512		
Act dente mans		272.995		
Contra-water and the first	1.1	75.7-1		
 Celles to ouppressingeme 		20.547		
A & Traves		27,780		
One several sectors and the left terms of the sectors of the secto			457 296	
Generalization of a training the next income			157.4.3	
TORER Source and a growth and the second			F24 842	

Client H. Styling all represents provide by reported. In the provide the providence of the providen

Conversible we contribute on the reliable period with exercision 10.5 (investigation of a low measure of a nucleus 1.5 million 5.5 mill

*** Od o via calineon o realecta con encode od Yen NHS Calegorides C. 3.50% relies in the sector year at the from an and 21.0% in the reliable word in Flower care controlly. Further, and realey resp.

Here ≥ 2 is non-example and care order to x (by some a)

	20517	2015/52
income from station i come activities were well from		DOC II
NH6 Lague d	C72.40	25 - S'M
Press and a second s	612,218	254,715
The MeSpecies Control of Control	* I	
K-M	>>	2 * 1
калы Жыланда как	- Sec. (17)	1.100
Nor-Ski Schweisers proteitte (chargesbeite schalten)	21.4	12 A
injury dost recovery echanie	2,X0	3,426
Konstitä ohen	0.00	3.447
politected for an esse	20,00	du bišk

income (von 1913) Frigten for teles (on exh. In film in respect of sector functions of stacks chail section conductors, 5, 0,002 million In sector to the traditioner teles a status increases and (in 2000) to the conductor teles for size over down de

One of Helphanese in a state of the second second second second second second second second second bit second s Received second second second

	10.0404	2515/20				
	2000	BOUG		1		2
nto the remaining allocating year	285	101	ŝ			-
Care prymercy received. It year	'n	1.29			•	
Arrowing without to the wood for modification of recollection	2	ŝ				
Amount we than of the spectrum of the second s	,	102				
Note a Odier operating income		120006			201 5423	
	Centraes.	Nor-supervised		Contract	Monacontract	
	incom	income	Tetal	income	Incore 0.15	Tolpl
	FIND	MM	6005	0003	E000	5053
ритериали и полникали и полникали и полникали	2,928	X	8448 X	1,44,1	1	SRV D
they do and calling	Ca- Yes	191.7	20.345	200 A.S.	CF3	26,950
Von pritem care services to other bodies	20 365		20,045	10,000		16.108
²¹ The for curve habits, the right of the determined				125-21		10,402
Financial income planar (2019/2010/06)		2 2	•	n ei e		1- 347
Mag national sectors and the drug (2010-of conv.)				4.282		4.282
Encoderate and the figure of the second s	47,261		168,19			•
E ALEXANDER DE SANTER		4.252	4,263		- C5 ⁻²⁰ - 100	3Ú:
Contributions to expenditure increase matters (increases denoted their DHEC group						
current for 1004 Checkman		16.250	16,235		4.	•
Abait with the transmission of the sector experiences.		210	dfa		957 71	Ħ
Support non-methodes neer of the thread Societ Care for mergen.		4 590	4,950		305.6	9,300
IN THE POWER POET OF A DATE OF A		110	913	- 6 (2	21 - 1	WP.
Chercare State	0.660	7,400	15,996	12,542	14 6.00	21,742
ich other constitutions in the second s	101.630	36204	187,784	82.185	\$8.12	246.261

** profimmine Reprotein of Ibally and Social Carolo mengers is actively in non-provincial contraction for 314 Self-constant on the integration. Tech unruption and with SNC — from tech for 0199 to mendia. Four including that the first self-constant on the constant on the Linning was ved with SNC — from tech for 0199 to mendia. Four including that the first self-constant on the first self-constant on the self-constant of the first self-constant of the 0199 to mendia. 7 Equation in the first self-constant of the first self-const

¹⁴ Robe profitability acts and doubters of acts \$1,268 of reality for the example of the 10.67. For experime

***/the non-period specifical recreated to the provide of 2.300 million for M48 Engline for John John wert and 2 ef 202.021 (She 0.0) million in 2010201

LE CHES

us fership terso ak of Vorth Midlards V IS must Annua Accords 2020-20

U vivosity Hospitals of Norde Winlands 2+5 Trust - Annual Astron. ~ 200421

buigara do des sue memoración la lixantenus	1005	2019120
Biocompeted work: Mit Mit	12,236	
Germerperdaken sopration (AT 1947) - seld Stor		
terr hitteennert Kjungu Mitty (Mitty) - winderter	118). -	
Paint huisen er 1 kijnijn 200 - 2012) - mostotetet	CHL	
Bass fielder er feitige i NASE	31	
8.36. (kear er fur dies - CH3D	•	
AG Militation regime additional interne	7,425	
Total reindurstment and too Lip funding	LH/22	
Audywa of Other Contract neares	 1211212	TELLIOT.
	5000	5053
Cia Estrictu uncome	Ы	2010
Currup	SUS	19 1
Pro nocyádka	8	2
Goff accommodation remain	ž	052
Carl hillion in the cars of the morth Shifts and Wards	1315	2 230
Čítělud žeodkona vanuta	122	
Other income net identifies above	4,687	792
Tual	6.280	2002

University Hyspitals of North Midlands NHS Trust - Annual Accessors 2020-21-

• Mote 3.1 Additional, otomotion on contract revenue (JERS 13) recognized to the period			
	2023(51	2019/2	!D
	6020	÷00	QI.
 beveries recognised in the reacting period thet was included in within contract 			
isbilites at the provides be of one	-	(4))	4
Note 5.2 Lineasechan price dinowled to remaining partometrie of iget one			
	21 March.	S1 Merc	271
tevenue from existing particulas a located to rememory performance of typicous le	វ័យខ្មែរ	202	90
expected to be recognised	EOCO	500	10
within processor		6,16	3
Total revenue al orated to remaining performance obligations		5,16	2
		The second se	=

The Trust has exercised the practical extentions permitted by IPRG 15 paragraph 121 in preparing this disclosure. Revenue from (§ contracts with an expected duration of one year or less and §) contracts where the inist recognises revenue there is convergenced to be derived one.

The S0.163 million of 3 is March 2000 was in rolation to the occrual folloadent date for partially completed spaks. As a result of the block luncing mechanism put in place for NTS Trusts outing 2020/21 in response the Covid TS bandening, the representation for eacontal was hereeved.

Note 5.3 Free and charges.

HV Treasury requires displosure offices and charges income. The following displosure is of income from charges to service users where income from that service exceeds C1 million and its presented as the aggregate or monimous the custometric and with the service in all generated the incurrence are consistent.

		2020/21	2018/20
	191 - 191	1000	Side 5
1021TTH		174	2,502
Fut cox		(2,724)	(2.452)
Surniue / (debor)		(2,150)	1,425

University Henericats of Neich-Mieranes, NHS Trust LiAm call Accounty 2020 C

Kute 3.1 Operating expension

	202021	2013/20
	2042	ÊUCU -
Purchase of the face of the MHS and LHSC cost re-	1,587	91258
Perchase of the theme have been HS and her 40+60 bedra	11. 11. 12. 2. 2. A.	0.543
Soah ana evecutive nirectors costs	540,687	65 59
Репользиется постех нежало меносон	151	1.20
Supplies and services i plinical seesil, tiing drugs costs)	/s_451	21 HeA
Singthex and service - general	0.940	7.000
Ency cesseld descivering years and and due take of the wavenery dives;	\$4,555	\$2.45
Inversitien dewe	525	373
Contra disar ay maraa	217	0.00
Essablishment	4,406 A.	5 359
1 Units (States)	21,251	B 101
Transport and using ladient travel	3.064	8789
Cepted a remain property plant and equipment	24,252	201917
And isstories nur geleisses	5,541	4 90 9
Nel state la second		15 007
Movement to credit loss allowshoe, to transmoster voltage a configurations	820 -	883
A cur fous sequent, to the estimation		
al di servites islaaroty al ab	112	-68
mennel entre mode	100	225
C in the next nerve	22,50	20 597
nga tera	346	227
IBH VIP2:	ы	1.12
Research the attype optimient	2 :52	2310
disaener voe na ong	2,900	21.2
Remais or done being crustes		7.075
Consigns to operating extending a price Sol -APLET 0014 Conternet	56 410	25,084
Concerting Silseou Ty	724	-25
Invorse by	20	45
Chick activities, log rocatinal payrol	1.30	
Siter	858	1,585
Tota	861,625	626,612
104		erele r

Impact of Covid-19.

The Trushas been required to report the impact of Toy diversive rd turblic NHS England and NHS improvement on a monthy lowes throughout 2040210

Loude service as the 2000/01 the report op of spectra second as with 000/10 was spin unimension technologithmu with a systems fixed functing exclude (inside envolved) and tents funded through a realist of and reported output envelope(invite) for exception of opein second (or unside and the vector) on programme at posits for UTMM were in a contraction of opeins.

Funde Type Facebook and the final facebook of 211,525 million covers with mervelope and 25,010 million to see of 2040.000

For operating expenditure (evoluting sit Ploats and induced word in the reading above: 50.743 in the costs have been neutraciting the timely this is epothelesed 05.145 to the clear data when envelope and 01.040 million or leafs privately.

Product the first five vehicles and the contracted prior 1600 or 760%0 minimum bricking supplies are real version art of the restored bittle Gevid periormic. Of this ErSCrS million was ested on the shown with new piles and very search environment to produce and 00, 500 million is included with minimum crass with the restance of the real and 10, 70, 745 million is he diverse with the restance of the very list of the real and 10, 70, 745 million is he diverse of the time of the real and 10, 70, 745 million is he diverse in the real and 10, 70, 745 million is he diverse of the restance of the second secon

University Hospitals of North Miklands NHS Trust - Astronal Automatic 2020-21

Note 6.2 Other adeltars information and limitation or additor's lisbints Due to the ampaig of COVID 10 it has been manuated in althous with relibuter signific specific respective mathem or 2020/11, therefore no fews are rate rate to be obsolved.

The ThRade field and tor's haping for exampleed tweak is 22 m from 22 to 03, 52 m from 5

Note 714 perment of easiers

	2020/21	2019/20
	E303	6000
hat mpairmenta crarger in operating each detrait resulting from:		
Urförusetar ubsolusion oc		3 0
Changes In ma variaku	(2.075)	13.027
Οπe:	2,400	
Votel net importmente charges in operating surplus / dofisit	10	16,007
Total net impairmonts	16	15,057
	and the second s	

The reversal of imparations of \$2,055 million include to the impact of the mean revenue to million operation the solution of earliest and the degrades at \$1. March 2021. The reversal of impairments are due to an increase in the solution of earliest, where the three hear charged to the SCC . The increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC . The increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC . The increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC . The increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC . The increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC and the Increase in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for SCC and the Interest in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for schemes in solar to SCC and the Interest in value of 5.1 ding ascess is obtained for schemes in value and the interest in the interest in the interest of the scheme of the Interest in the interest of the Interest in the Interest in the Interest of the Interest of the Interest in the Interest of the Interes

The other maximent of 2.100 million relates to the Trust's accession to i of the fair value of the Royal of there is a subsect 2.50 and second on the concellus personnel. The impact of the impact of 60.025 million demolision value control on the 262021 million to the fair value of the type 1.50 million demolision value control on the 262021 million to the fair value of the type 1.50 million demolision value control on the 262021 million to the fair value of the type 1.50 million demolision value control on the 262021 million to the fair value of the type 1.50 million demolision value of the Royal million to the control one. The fair value of the Royal million to the second one of the fair value of the Royal million to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the fair value of the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the fair value of the rowersed up to the point that the carrying value matches the fair value of the fair v

conversity Loss to a of North Midlands NUS Trusts Admiral Alcounts 2020-7.

YOIN	П.Т	molaz	e His.

	202012	0218120
	d stat	otel
	F0 00	anen
Swares and wages	426929	383,994
Social sectory carets	30 437	85,80B
- ponent metrip lesy	2 (0)	1,844
Сторонум Сонхонновносто АНС рынынски	56,217	64.491
Pension ocsi I olaen	1311	×8
temporary slatt (notating agency)	17,295	15,345
Total gross staff costs	554,108	504 665
ivenovement of respect of second and		-
Total shuff costs		504.635
G* which		
Curve te scapp tell stact le al centro riesses te	C16	006

The employer commutation revealer NTS metal metal operators and 443% to 200% yearded by additional to structure or provide the victor of the source of the s

The enclosed bundfilleds block needs of a rule reversered of \$10,000 mMonin 2020/21, the fit share as injute require enclosing to the annual reversities are presented to the extentional maximilations of the Covid participation of the with gradies much 0.000 inglest and 0.000 moniverence enclosing base base buse allowed to carry basens annual terze in a 2020-22.

As be a lad in nois 9. The extployee band is bots above ind, do 611,828 million lash) level as here, ones economies, with the Covid condemic and reported to 90.9 million and NDS increases and NDS increases.

Note 8 1 Retirements due to ill-traffiti

During 2020/21 there were 5 July terroments from the push ogrees on the grounds of 1 health (21h the year entire) (41 Morch 2020) - The estimated additional conclore late thesi of these 11 health wirestrends is 2010/2010/2010/2010

These Usiniates costs are calculated on an average it as 6 and will be borne by the NLKs Herman Permitter

university respitate of North Miclards N IS First - Arrival Amounts 2020-21.

Note 91 Weaton coeffe

Post and prevention provides are solvered by the providers of the two NHS Perison Stone real Meters of the period a pavable and rules of the Schemes can be loand on the NHS Perisons Wess to at swelchs address that. Wpons one, Bola are unit meeting head benefit schemes that over NHS employers. Get premises and other bodies, allowed under the theotom of the Stemerary SLS bate to the thrond Medal Care in the target end Wates, they are included and the away the wood or each NHS had as to identify the nature of the target ying scheme assets and target is structure each scheme is accounted for as if two e a defined contribution is theme: the toot to the NHS body of participating in service the target period for as if two e a defined contribution scheme: the toot to the NHS body of participating in service the target period for as if two e a defined contribution scheme: the toot to the NHS body of participating in service the target period for as if the probabilities provide to the scheme include the scheme as the part scheme is taken as equal to the contributions physical to the scheme include a scheme is taken as equal to the contributions provide to the scheme include a scheme include the scheme is taken as equal to the contributions physical in the scheme include a scheme include the scheme is taken as equal to the contributions physical in the scheme include a scheme include the scheme is taken as the scheme and the scheme include the scheme include a scheme include the sc

In once, that the defined on efficient gatier processing during the line of statements defined floring stateby form most that you dibe deform not all the reporting date by a formal act, and you atom, the "Relvi reputes that the period between monthal valuations shall be tour years, with approximate assessments of memory of years". Auroinities of these follows

Accounting valuation.

A value on of scheme ! ackiv is control out annually by the scheme octuary (currently the Government Act, any s Recontinent) as plottelend of the recording period in this utilities on activate passessment for the previous accounting period to conjunction with notisted memory operations recording to the current end of the previous accounted to sociations and all vincent from the for financial neuroing on coasts. The value of activation of the activation and the scheme tenking as at 21 March 2021. Its based on you usion does as 31 March 2020 updated to 31 March 2021 with summary global memory and accounting data, in uncertaining the actuarial assessment, the memory presented in 143 Telline exerct CeM interpretational and the decomposate coefficient by HM meets or have also been meet.

The latest assusament of the liabilities of a elsel end is contained in the report of the scheme actuary, which forms partof the annual NHS Pension Scheme Accounts. These accounts can be viewed on the MHS Pensions =obsile and are published annually. Opples can also be obtained not: The Stationary Office.

b) hot ectoered (*unding) selucitor.

The purpose of this volugified us to general the level of usibility in respect of the baselite due under the schemes (asing in to according tensing period experience mention recommend, conducting of safety provides end of purpose

The labest detaching valuation on one cover for the NHS Fermion Surrence was completed as at 91 Molich 2016. The results of this valuation solithe employer contribution tax payable from April 2016 to 2016 a proposition of the employer contribution tax payable from April 2016 to 2016 a proposition of the employer contribution tax payable from April 2016 to 2016 a strategies cost tay the 2017 bit inding valuation was a screepertent to test rest of the Scheme restrice tax tax indicates the employer cost tay that was well before the 4012 valuation of the total ones. The Cover meet which are a strategies to the employer cost tay that was well before total wells and total was a screepertent to test cover meet which are to take and total was a screepertent of the 2016 to 2016 to

The Soverament subsequently announced to July 2020 that the balls of radiable filling and so the best to fire blement in the 2010 valuations could be completed. The Gravemment has set on that the costs of rettery milling costs will be costs and a structure to the costs of the cost of the costs of the co University Tospitals of Arrth Michards KinSchnetts Arecal Accounts (020-21)

Note 10 Operating leases

Note 10-1 University Hospitals of North Viblance NRS Truscas a lossen

is note the owner reports about intersecting cases agreements where throughly Heatrie's of Nucle Molenes NHS.
 This is the lesson.

The Trust because restanting on of an earling an atalication within the Heavier reception areas and hanne table to kings sweet by the Trust

	2020/21	2019/20
	£000	5003
Operating ease evenue		
Kin mumi easo recolpta	913	1,172
Total	812	1.173
3		
	31 Manur	31 Merch
	1211	2020
	LUGD	2003
Future minimum lense receipte due:	8 ·	<
no toer then one year.	739	17.7
de the only one duct dis than five years	981	1,138
 sterilization years 	794	47.1
Icla	1.640	2,032

Note 10-2 University Hospitals of North Mitliands NHS Trustips allessee This note discloses costs and commitments inclined in operating lease changements where University Hospitals of Scatte Materials NES Thild Leader to Hasses.

As port of the precent or unities in permanation of the STR free in telescontrase to exemute restrict responsible characteristic descent as to be exercised as the community role to find permates bonding some staff according to the community role to find. The remaining terms of Stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases way significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to the remaining terms of stoke bases are significantly to

	202021-	30° 6420
	\$005	6003
Cperator; tesse expense		8
Minimum leave phymenia	1,000	4.817
Tniai	1,917	4.377
	31 March	- March-
	2121	2121
	2002	20.03
Enforce minimum lease payments due:		
ndikalar inan ana yaan	1,748	2.400
 Later cher version der biter then Sweigeare, 	0.914	5 597
later than five years	.10	1.055
Total	8,567	150 8

Of the factore milling millesse payments of 28 Séri millem (\$1,281) - 4 and 2019/20), 24 05 (million relate to passpayments relating to buildings (\$6,616 million 2019/20) and 64.510 million to other leades (\$2,645m 2019/20)

university Hospitals of North Miclands NHS Trust - Annual Accounts 2020 21.

Note 11 Finance Income

Finemations and up carries interest receives in teasure and measurements in the period,

	202021	30. P.23
1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	reno	L'ORG
	13	295
	02	
	85	289
		1200 120

Note 12.1 Incence expenditure.

Finance extenditure represents interestions other charges into yes in the borrowing of maney chassel shareing.

		2020/21	2015/20
		COUC	LCLM
Interast expense:			
parts from the beginning of mest trans Sociel Gene		+	y
Thatse loases		<u>91</u>	2 12
Main finence custs on thit achieves colligations		7,400	7,434
Contingen: finance costs on PFI scheme poligations		9.6%	8.623
Tolal interest expenses		17,121	24,190
I miai ti nanca crata		17,131	24,190
	-		

The cheesel expense from CDSD loops in CDBSD was due to reven, a cash borrowing using the "woardment of The Bink Direction tec Surgle Converse, in ending evenue Support Taking Agreement — the Istel borrowing at 51 March 2020 was \$195,909 million. The interest rate gradiby the Tick for this beneving was between "te% and \$% in \$919/20; The Trast hed intermised borrowing of \$1,600 million of \$1 March \$220.

The unix function and any interest extension respective travelisers in 20.4021 due to the represented Br 20. Inching some and cash all kiers eases for April 2020 with the issues of Public Dividence faction.

Hete 12.2 The late payment of commercial debts (interest) Ac. (593.) Public Commel Regulations 2015.

	7379(71	701 B 21
	R000	12100
Compensation para solution detries overs careful syte the repaience		2

Note 13 Other goins / (losses)

		2020(21	2046(20
	maren or	13101	DIDE
Commission and a second and a second a	1.5	\mathcal{L}	511
Total galos i (lossas) on disposal of assais		24	10
Total other gains / ilosses)	1	21	60

a liversity Haspitals of Arech Midle res NHF Track - Annuel Accounts 2020-21

Note 14 Intaligible assets 2020/21

	Satterine	interruption second under	
	liconces	consin.cjinc	Total
	rene	rono	mon.
Veloation / gross cost at 1 April 2020 - thought forward	49.701	763	46,548
noditions	2 604	.316	5,920
Redexel satis	428	(179)	249
Veloation / gross rest at 31 March 2021	48.798	tata -	50,715
Amortisation at 1 April 2020 - brought forward	22 007	-	22,057
knowled our og the year	0.04		6,044
Amortisation at 91 Marol: 2021	27 898	-	27,838
Nel book value at 31 March 2021	20,900	1,917	72 0 17
Nel book value of 1 April 2020	83 709	789	21 418

I formation and tasks many exacts and the only estigary of intendials assist healing heat car

Intendiate assets are not subject to a formal revel, atten as amort so a historic specie due notice to a reasonable party for ten velue to previous years are trust the re-assessed the on-group center to the Trust of the fixed of coordancies to give even a discontinue for this as a revelueupor.

Ter 2020/21 the Firust bas assesses that there have not been any changes to she of going benefit to the A velicit transmission and there have have been our evel and our most meet ermes.

Noie 14-1 intangible assots 201872

	Software	intergebie assats under	
1	і селось	CORE: UCC OR	Tota
	÷020	6000	6000
Valuation rightees cost et 1 April 2019 - as previously			
sebara ri	35,626	102	39,925
Aultu s	5 4tt K	ны	7,166
Receive first of s	(525)	(12)	(544)
Valuation Ligences creatier 31 March 2020	45,765	TIN	46,549
Amor: sadon at 1-April 2019 as previously stateo	17.822		17.522
Province norms (ne year	1.505		4,605
Recrease i gali ons	(270)		(370)
Arrient pation at 21 March 2020	22,057	•	22,157
Net book value at 31 March 2020	21,719	тап	24,405
Net book volue at 2 úpril 2018	22,001	102	27,101

I neverty, the station the fullowing ArS must be under ACACC

Vola 15.1 Property potential of April 2, 202021

Stell Tige Strutter of (cold) MUCK op (cold) MUCK op			Herbitation and the second sec		Anninurda [.]	Flind	Татераа	in here of	-undure &	
Number of the second		E Se		Agel Head (00)	NATATIVA NI DODA	ANANANA EEDO	ten dupa 1000	hot where a second	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Telut F660
	An uniforciar section, 7 April 2023 - Levinger Internet -	1								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	marind			0.000	2,443	120,823	5	15,237	2002	200.000
2100: 3128	Acristan	- 200 B.	2 5		ж.	0 < 0		1202	2	201106
4106 100 <td>Tripuncita</td> <td>2100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.*</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>iter Si</td>	Tripuncita	2100				.*		4		iter Si
1000000 1000000 1000000 421 420	Provinsi of right meth	÷	8112		ï					ř.
Note 10^{10} 1	Provided Andrews	•	10.2550	2	1		•	ł		(JU,2EE)
23,835 437,722 2,155 5,957 138,002 701 20,680 9,115 6 (0) Urought 1100 11 11 11 6 862 23,535 9,115 6 6 9,115 6 6 11 11 11 11 6 862 265 265 13 11 11 11 6 265 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 11 11 14,261 7,044 1 1 255 2	George Lordony		è.		12,220	1,000	1	4		12451
23,835 437,722 2,155 5,957 138,002 701 20,580 9,115 6 0.001 Linuajit	Esperate Manager Lon	-	*	•	•	2 X X X	2		,	(X ZEN)
NUMB NUMB <th< td=""><td>1.1</td><td></td><td>437,722</td><td>2,155</td><td>5,957</td><td>138,002</td><td>701</td><td>20,580</td><td>9,115 -</td><td>638,067</td></th<>	1.1		437,722	2,155	5,957	138,002	701	20,580	9,115 -	638,067
No. No. No. No. No. No. No. 110 N N N N N N 111 N N N N N N 112 N N N N N N 113 N N N N N N 113 N N N N N N 113 103 N N N N N 114 103 N N N N N 114 103 104 N N N N 114 100 100			di la constante da la constant	te.			Ŧ			
March 2004 - 100 - 100 - 2004	Lumand	•				URU URU	Ε	11.46	g	200 200
Morch 315 105, 721 105,	÷	40 ×	911 .	ж Э	e e	10×0.		1.1.6	ž	я Я
Mo-ch 84.61 (13, 72) (12) (13) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	Topolo ats	ï	E.		,			X	9	1464
Movch 34.51 (13, 72) (13, 72) (235) Movch 34.51 (23) (235) (Feeting of the trace	4	97.1 B		18. I.V.		8	100		2017
Movch Su54 Movch Su54 Sa K26 A 2004 A 2004	Province and the second	ň	102 201	2		3		*		1012/211
Morch SLS1	マレート かんきょうかい あんかい 美国	•	11 100		1.0	282		1.		(A TEN
24.240 47.295 21 00 2.027 55151 5.151 2.071 2.07 14.240 147531 2.060 3.041 5 ⁻⁵ 5751 - 2.320 2.320 2.320		79			1	84,821	5	14,261	7,044	106,827
0057 1257 - 201 0 1000 1000 - 2000 - 2000	Rection to a 2- March 5001	20 6.06	10,235		1963	161.24		C.C'3	Б. N	912 .55
	New back to us of 4. April 5020	1- 250	105 2.14	5 MM	INK'E	2014 (A	19	1.323	7,200	120 047

reductor service deviated within all \$27.076 million for the

Order bodiet Erfeldten met Sin oder eine zusachtel Franklik erginten und erfenden Zheng. Med 5104 met 1. On die erwenigten einen 1994 wirden der aus Aussider die eine erste verste gener 20,550 mit eine ergebeiterster seuergene

• Indial Printing Line 200 miles The The The The Rest of negativity of the rest of the system according to the system of the distribution of the distr distribution of the distribution ion fuit continuity had at othe constant constant on play to the residue deretter and a create constant to a full of the residue of the grave function of the set of the residue of the set and weight that the advantage of

Predicted for the metheward of the treatment of a study of a subject of a located device on all contracted (CB) and the second of a second of the second of

thready Engrates charry Mithardeb, K.T., A. And A. Contrib 1075, 21

March 4: 8 Property, party and experimental (1201062)			•						
		Dulid nge acc utiling	œ	Soula urder	Flanta	Transport	i to parto in	A mid-nig	
	51	IN IN	Dwellings &	Owner in per construction	muching:	International In	technology	Nº-E	TAIL
	600	HIS S	MAN	FDOI	0171	1993	100	20	8
Veloeiten/group sool et 1. April 2019 - an producty									
	14 240	ETU, PSH	2.023	100'0	133,123	162	200 200	1,000	247,011
Addin .	**	Д Ц	*	10712	TWARF		11:245	5	10/101
rection to.	* 1	SHORE .	•	•	JUK -	9	×	95	(300 200E)
Zineroulis of involvements.	-			•	×				.R.
Humand to a	•	1901				•		1	U.V.I
3a. 10/000-	•	Ş		See 20	1.92	•	ilaria	-	ŝ
Concerning developer the	•	*			PL/M F	1	1020	-	100 53
Web address cost ac 04 Minute 2020 Husterare	14 280	41 (234	2,005	2,593	200 EZ I	162	122'61	1,7922	926,038
Accumulates depression of 1.6 cml 3040 - ex.						1			
createred a whited	•	•			56, 35E	ΗR	24 CCC	1,04	128,311
received during the pure		54 ° 44	\$	•	2.14.2		2,070	8	P16(02
Museum and a second sec	•	STARK.		•	Ē,	đ.		20	(X) E
Services of Introducends.	×	ίξi		2				•	Ŷ
floored at a	*	Name (Đ	1	•	*	11 N	3	71.09%
Further 100000	а.		3	'	•		22	2	Ę
Concernent diseasage Sur	4	3	а 2	90 100	PP/MP1		1000		20 R
Accumulated deprocession of \$1 Banch 2020		1.1			28	Ð	tit and	(347)	18,934
Ver book value at 1° March 2000 - restarted	NOT H	411,020	20072	CEC'2	8 7	•	7,230	2021	125,052
603 bits , Think with on the	090 PL	100.00	940°2	166/2	40 PF		8,248	16472	2047045

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{i} \sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{i} \sum_{i=1}^{n$

VEVERSON Hospitals of North Mills and Although Annual Appoints 2020 24.

Now 15.5 (Yoperfy, plant and equipment finationy - 202021

		-costucing-		Aunto under		Tarspoo	Plant B. Thrapper, Information Funneurs &	Funnan N	
	P.s.1	dectings	dectings destroyed		Ê,	machingy equipment	Approximation of the	and the regard	Tabl
	5003	ä	Z MM	0000	2003	0:03	1000		1001
Right house water with the state 2021							2		
ture too - purchases	26.832	219.04/		a.d.B	32.742		ы (6)с 1	6,267	ABT USY
Franco Kuse.		9	2105		40		-		2 835
Clearly converte		218565	,	×.	1931		2	.9	274 ATT
de se dualatig antes	2	2007	×		522		ì	Ā	2471
NBV total at 41 March 2021	SVE CZ	201122	2166	5,95r	121,121	•	6,119	2,574	621.240

Metor 6.4 Property, plantand equipment from on a 201420

					and the second s				
	L	Land declines	declines Declines		Ę	medianty andfract	sontait a mutan mutan	a vinnings Alitings	1 T
	D2	0002 D000	2002			10101	E H	8	CUUS
Mei soph is up of 31 March 2020 restared									
General purchases	387 H	at 200,000		2.010	541,12		A.0.4		
Later aver			1.80	•	900		•	· *	5182
CA XEEPS CONCOL		117/2 A 11	385	818	18.7.7 19.7.7		210.2	ï	235,023
 Control - demonstriggtings 	~	1947		052	5,131	1	AR	24	1205
MEV Iotal at \$1 March 2020 - resized -	14.260		20010	NIX X	81 ² 15		520	2,300	190 467

All Startes

Note 16 Decadions of property, presents wystymers

Invite HWY Charlystons on A2065, index for the notice press (1986), how the summaries of the matrix of the financial fractional field of the large of the financial sector of the field of the summaries of the summaries of the field of the summaries of the summaries of the field of the summaries of the s

in 0067-3 upo Transmissive convertigative en éstimation (d. 203 rs. los lister 5, 107 estimate 6, 0047) expenses.

Next 17 Mexicolaters, of providing of an expression. Variation are denoted by pyroad-andly goal flat as the dependence of find scent multiple of Character Subsych (MAC) Accurate and Valuation Marther The variation of the model at 31 March 2021 who can extra a scent to the Unit of the State Residen

we can be for the exponence for the Versari need of the those on epicet to be leader. La statistical Assolution is a construction to the Advances a need rank to provide contrained over the rest does the VjoAssolution as we was vide the contrained with the source to t

Evel on an electronic even including a complical specification and vinction in regime on guidentic to the vinction of evel or guidenty designs, considering from y to only the event gas that the Western and whether the September 1 and the fraction of efficience that has VEV is may be can as a offense that on to bring in a time vinction grade at the September 1 and the table of efficience include seturized in technology and grant without the seture of each without even with a feet of the table of each of event of efficience include table technology and grant without the seture operation of a table ment with a feet of the table of oppreting, on the end of Ment Western and the table of seture of efficience in Western and the table of explored of the table of efficience in the seture of the table of table of table of tables of the table of tables of table

2 MeX as each stage, leader with g X. A. Torradou Key (1) and the family of a cost incident to local break with import on the soul Chirolical Chirolic properties along to set on the source to the fact in their value. SOS with MLX Copins with All must be Stating the source.

The version for the case in extension moving regard for it will as each and to UK public each of the recoverance with MM from a synardon ext

When the other engines are usual on the interviewing independent on example with the new standard with AS16 million access that are seen to be address with a seen of the second standard with the second standard standard standard standard with the second standard with the second standard standard

y in a second state way. In 17. Calculated of local or up of the ACM Versit 2021 in the efforted approved accounting to a second for the experimental second second of the formation of the second second

The value of One Heild opened dwall opened crydded ov line yn Jenel (d. March 2024) was 2430.200 million anni sin felded er non- Sulu The versional monassis of 216 212 million franchis provider dan openedation er 21 March 2020 or versional 60085 million so door het fe Werken werke group, group all is 212 million franchis provider on the franchis Charles 2020 or versional feldem Werken reference in investigation franchis in the reference on the franchis Charles Astronomic is depending to refere 2020 of the ferre share for Werken reference in investigation franchis the reference of the franchis franchis and the second open to the ferre share for the ferre shar

nonor (di vais number de land de recite transmissioner valued di 24 March 2021). Est huidings there is a d'Aeronne of 0.0200 milleur Televen de adalaret valuet entra die daryng valuet, in sinci de la valuente light of these virus in valued secola dy televes. Name des set investigationer die daryng valuet, in sinci de la valuente light of these virus in valued secola dy name des set investigationer die daryng valuet. Dy with dy 2013 in secola die valuet is light of error to 2.2200 million thread balls de ty completed in the 2021.

The evaluation was cannot varied a vector prover a 31 March 2021. All outprovers 10.24 31/10 declared by 11.24, o Moville Obytem 11 and a film valies not only on the mission form the and comparent copy of many prover of dealy. The set the global evaluation is a film at the set of the global evaluation of the global evaluation of the global evaluation is a set of the global evaluation of the global evaluatis of the global evaluation of the gl

The condense and the reasons because one for the finite the solution of the condense of the tendense academic test and the value of the solution of the soluti

Lerversity line photo of bloch bild and s NFS Trust - Arm, of Accounts 2020 21

To use of economic the or an economic processing of each economic bulgers in 'y tails with the tollowing longer

	the f		Via L. Na Moare	North Life Moore
t.teşs				
Dec liga			23	
Elens & Verainery				5
Terrana Fallyrian			1.1	2 -
to enable feelinology	12 4 4		1	
Tur las 1. Taga		1 2	5	- 11

The asset. But allog is heldings and dealings are modeled as part of the interpret of the second her treats watch by the exercit value. The Triat learner has heldings which are not to "modeled in the other color the logic the following values reducing values again and obtion and are ingeneral discourses are repretedent to the color of color of the logic the following values reducing a watch plant are color and are ingeneral discourses are repretedent to be a balance.

	5636Q4	2015/20
	2000	Case
Amesicany in particular	15,549	15,215
Actor	290	0
Dependention in particip	(282)	- 1 R0.9
Pews Lation) was meet 5	394	0.00)
Tard Hoope scaling	10,242	10 648

UniVersity Hespitals of North Michaeds NMS Trash Hermitian Accordings 2006-201

Note 12 Insentor es.

			81 Wiolah 2024 6060	01 Wardh 3020 €200
Diaga			4,196	4.505
Constitutions			7,479	0.257
Energy			164	132
Total investories	47.a		15,14R	10,261

Two fibries is stighted in expension for the year were \$175,0000 (2019).36 (056), 1997aa-Jown of Inversements recognized as expension for Viety an word (2623,1201 and 100, 20, 20)

In responses to the COVID 10 constants, the Experiment of the interference Care Sector By Accuracy personal protected we wanted and based deeperts MIC attackers free of damps. During 2020-21 the Tokareed and \$10,2004 of terms 5, retrained by D100.

The out sub-on-of-215 without of the united term in negative terrapienesis to extensively and 95,250 million te Instance without sub-autometer allow a CDE remaining 90,225 million to held without everywher at the relative wheet calls.

The first is a factor of the prevention factor of 16,013 matter is presented factly kiel reporting provers. The Tix is named, the entry pointy that each non-memory indication of the prevention of the probability of the factor of a p sub-memory source and the convention in the controlled indicating sign of all the reverse years. As 20 dated in 1724 for This has been able to carry out of required inventory counts and the probability of the transition of the test interventory counts and the probability of the test indication 1724 for This has been able to carry out of required inventory counts and the probability of the test of relation interventory 1725 for This has been able to carry out of required inventory counts and the probability of the test of relation in the test of the probability of the test of the probability of the probabilit

ror 2019/2011 rand all vasi-

• definitions subtraction 24 March 2020 as a result of the restrictions in expertenses out of opposite the Osy 242 partnership March 2020 (an Trick southerwas shable to Ate 4, of of the relevant year of the restring owned. The Trick was tradied opposite form the of the required inventory year to call the relevant year of the restring owned. The Trick was tradied opposite form the off-decregative inventory year to call the relevant year of the restriction owned, the restriction was tradied opposite to the accurations the restriction and to was predeted opposisoft does not the restriction opposite for the procedure and the accuration in the restriction of the transmittee required its actuary an restriction opposite in an expension opposite to proceed on the restriction opposite in resching alatement restriction and restriction of the respects. University Topplate of North Mullance Kristin as a Associate Accounty 90/021

Nova 1911 Receive blee		
	21 Marter 2021 2030	34 March 2020 F000
Second		
Dorutisi receivateles	87.406	46 498
A over the forming and contract processible of stately	15 4873	(2,520)
Necesser Inter-PL (9 245	aitie
2.10 dis dend receivable	· n1-	
V9.T roce wab to	0.154	1,257
Local connect receivables	47 41 E	49 521
Non-company		Q.97
Office node with as	452	325
Total non-content reachables	453	383
Of which receively a from MHS and DHSC group bodies:		
Content	24 - 71	28.50
Marke street	402	586

For lowing the sophication of tHKS 15 mining won 2018, the threats end aments to consider each to work cartonned under conducts with case ones are according equation via contract receivables and incorrect receivable internet previous analysis are tracking as and according to care.

University Hesonic and North Michaels N=5 Trust - Arrival Accounty 5006-0.

Note 19 7 Automoticos for precipilossos

		2420	124	2019	021
		Sonines ee devicer teerines has eteer 2033	All other receivables 6003	Contract race vebine and contract averys 6000	All officer roce his bles E003
Allowerces see if " April- Brought in werd		3,520		7 747	1.7.5 Balles
New zhawardes a laing		625	- 6 ° -	3920	
Changes in ending allowances		124			-
Beversa sim a rovanges		(733)			
Utilisation of a lowences (while only)		- Gi		(505)	
Allowances as at 31 March		3,437		7 620	
	1.14	And the second sec	the second se	Party of the local division of the local div	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER.

In The Alth, FRS 9 the Trust best twicked the Healtenn meansaticitief internetion, one area per anter private catenta, payed rectains and direct commercial income one has agreed for probability to use for the recognition of could/o riefs: I on M. A annuals the final has used the cross (bed rate of 22,43% (21,70%)/> 2010/20). The Trust's managere physical data the final is a re-standard electronic of the value of assat

The net cost of decrease for all extends for a call induces is deviced on a miniting parameter in consecution decreased, dependent upon the Trusts view roke values doe nee to be potentially at risk of peing collected in fail.

Note 19 8 Exposure to oredicitiak.

Because the majority of the Frustic revenue comes from point acts with other pulsic sector bedies, the Frustiliae examples with other pulsic sector bedies, the Frustiliae examples as all 31 March 2021, are in receivables from sustainers, as declosed on the Livie and other energy beside from.

University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust - Annual Accounts 2020-21

Note 21.1 Cesh and cash equine and movementer

Cash and cash equivalents comprise each all carls, in hand and cash equivalents. Each coulvalents are readily i representing environments of known values which are all hystolic an insight carl risk of charge in value.

		2020/21 2000	2016/20 £0au
At 1 April		25,748	6,889
Nel change in year.	10 C	25,340	15,864
At 31 Wamb		65.793	25,743
Broken damminta:	2		
Cash al commercial banks and in rond		4	х Х
 Bash with the Owner map tilter to give an an 		55,777	20, 017
lotal cash and cash equivalents as in Sn/P		53,783	21.743
Total cash and cash equivalents as in ${\rm SnC}^2$		55,703	26,743

Note 20.2 Third party excepts held by the trust.

University integrists of North Michenne N. S. Frost held prior and salah edu valorits which revise to marries held by the Trust on behalf of patients on the patient with the fruct has no deterioral interpations have been excluded front the cash and eash organizations (guide operation the accounts.

	2/ Warch	31 Marth
	2021	7570
	Lana	CINC
Bans colorees	11:	7
Total third carty aveals	10	7

University - ospitals of North M diands NUS (cluster Amount Amount ADD/0-201

Kote 21.1 Trade and other payables.

				Si Wangh	()1 March
				2321	2929
				êcuc	6103
Suncht					
Linde hayah w				1,000	0.503
Laora payshias		1		12,673	4,88
Armiels				56,493	83,544
Sinclef security credit				11,232	10,517
Little payet es				9,145	8,013
Total current trade and i	other payable		-	en,am	59,164
			-		

The food for elements above include an environiteave seerval of £13,563 million in 2020/21. The Trist has a policy to require employees to save annual beave within the financial year increased, e to the extentional committances of the Crizid pandemic and increased in guaranteemm. NDS in given and NUS in preventieur employees have been structed at every toward and entry end to 2020-22.

includes with nighter payables is 65 046 million (EG 262 million in 2019/20) in rolation to dutationing bena on compositions all the year end.

Of which payables to NHS and OHS/C group bodies: Correct Number:

upone are measured at a nonised oper. As a result the accrued interest for 0, 490 interminevenue and depta menu e row industrial for varying value on the man accuste 21 (kg 2019/20 comparenees only).

0.105

14,532

University Toppitals of North Midlonds NHS Trust - Annual Accounts 2020-21

Noto 22 Other Setalities		
	31 March	31 March
	2031	20110
	លះ ច	£090
Currons		
Deferred theorem contract lists if es	(121)	5 608
I stall sitter summit light lifes	T 020	5,618
Nute 23.1 Bornowingel		
	24 March	31 March
	2021	2020
	£000	£010
Current		
0906-022-00501		197,409
O her kome	-	10
เป็นวิณหมวยหลัง และหรูก ให้พราวสาวสุดหลุด	525	621
Obligations under PF , LIFT or cliner service concession contracts	7,591	TO, HO
Total current borrowings	1 304	207,906
	1.1	
Nor-commut		
Chigoticos under finance Lestas	0.00	1,505
Chagarians under PLI, 111 or other service concession contracts	296,717	275,185
Total non-content contamings	255,5-15	276,555

C+12 April 2020 The Cepartment of Health and Social Core (CHSC) and N+S England and NHS impresement (NHSE) surrounded renorment the NHS rate regime for the 2020/21 thandol year. Outin; 2020/21 odding CHSC interim relevance and explosit tension at 10 March 2020 were extinguished and zeptected with the loss at 41 A.M.C Dwittend Capital (PDC) to allow the record of 1. For UHNM interest ted in the repayment of idea is end to be and interest for 6196 CR3 million

Driversity tropitals of North Wills tos NES Trust - zoronal Accounts 2020-21

Note 212 Reconciliation of tabilities arrangement businessing activities - 202094.

	ംബ ന്തന വലാം ബ്രാം	Cther -cers R000	Finance Interne F300	PFLand LIFT Schemen 2000	Tota. Znap
Genying velociat 1 April 2020	197,409	16	1,904	265,225	484,654
Cash movements:					
Financing cash flews in portmones and receipts of orthogoal	(180,050)	(0)	(5*5)	(0.66.0)	(207,507)
nothing rank Boxes (payments of merest	(1.00%)	-	(51)	(740C)	ុះពង,ញ
Non sysh movements:					
Addres		-	1,105	-	1,105
Application of effective interest rate	-	-	- e	7.401	7 492
Other an gas	1.	2		- 3	16
Contying value at 05 March 2021		*	2,454	274,895	275,862

Note 20.0 Reconcil alton of LaNibles adving from Brans og activities - 2019/00.

	Loors fran UNSC 6000	Other Iosan E0D0	Finance Hanska E000	PFLand LIFT subserves 6,000	stat 2000
Carrying value at 1 April 2019	187,931	310	2.27	284.631	405.410
Careforessemente:				35. L	
Contendenciosar Corvici- paramente sono recepta ol					
print pal	9.422	(284)	15030	(9.70E)	11,661;
Filler and cost from y payments of mercal	(6,581)	-	0211	(AB94)	(fa,348);
Non capit movements:					
Addform			158		136
Application of effective interest store	7, 7, 7		2	7.064	15,432
Camping we we at 21 Warch 2030	197,409	18	1 964	285,525	484,554

Proversity Hospitals of North Miclands N IS (nust - And Jol Accounts 2020-21)

Note 24 Finance leaves

Mate 24-1 Milwershy Hospillals of North Miolands NHS Trust as a leason. The Trust fash of 5 prescherates when a Visets wareset.

Note 24.1 Environmenty designate of North Wellands NHS. From as a leases (12) galants under France leases where the Institution essee.

Strike leave light Hea 22 Strike leave light Hea 22 Strike leave light Hea 22 Strike light Heat the 22	991 205 133	2020 2006 2,105
Strest leave liabilities 2.6 Structures are due 0 Structures are due 1		
Si who hit econoestere due	133	2,105
 In later than one yea There this vest and not leter two we vests There than Services There charges allocates to later the nes 		
 Fee: There bus vesion and not even two reases. Fate: there bus vesion. Fire reactions and output to the bus reases. 		
i ale than Seconais. () Rina realchargus al acatracito terraria comes <u>r</u> e	:96	605
Pinenee Cherges allocative to lotare on mes	22	.323
	2	:73
Yet leave Labilities 24	86)	(202)
	164	1.904
at = nich payable.		
not atominan one year in the second	21	#2
lefer inen end yéar and heilitter ihen Grouves ;	ta:	1248
later than the years.	er 👘	, in 194

The lease habity in the Trasfa Bioleman, of Financial Post on in 20 454 notion spin testween 20 8 (the traveleum t Most start one year and 61 031 million due in materican one year

The True losi a Visional essal of one outping. the the repsymptotical behavior 3025.

in relation to property the tability represents the sum of the rental payments due in tradines of the presenty (20.848 million) leaving a section identical in painterest (00.067 million) which is recognized as an expense in the year instinctary neutral needs

ter that two towards tenses for pelitology equipment and proteins. The first repryroms will be mode in 2022.

In relation to induce the fishchy represents the second function and second to the most second of the expression (£1.795 million) loss the element dee noo to be interest (£0.118 million) which is tracgrised as an expense muto year. That the mayment is made.

units, sity bream axin' Areth Midlesco KHS Trust - Annes Arcounts 2020.2

Note 26.1 Provisions for leadifies and charges analysis

	Pensions		Equal Per			
	Apres		Embolina :			
	daran Jra		Agenda har			ST.
	s jaco	Lingal claims	(offercing)	Kedur vange	Other	1997
	2000	6003	2000	Êtuc	N2173	2002
at 1 Ap 11 2220	395	85	ef3	Ç82'.	*542	7.8411
פתרחך מרק לאיי איני	•	ੜ	•	•	21. V	1,207
The section regime (where	19	7		(426)	•	(1005)
T0.ND ADD LITUMED			1. A. A.		17 S. M	(016/6)
01.01 Marco 2024	704	200	000	101	2,868	5,812
Experied surfaget cards from a					v	
сти Бана Пранити унит,	Q.	- HE	8.0	-22- -	507	21212
 which are provided and take track the parts; 	122	1	2		1 618	2,139
Tapi .	761	909	BIB	:9:	2,363	5,822

The Trust tage or ded 50.75° million (2010-2010) in the (interact of power relegation processing structure from former Status -

tre fructhos provided (3.500 million (20.8.20 m)) a 20.40.300 m Varije i respectici logal cases. Of the 60.251 m Benne access current employment How carees with 11206 mittee in the manufactory on public on which with shifty order care on some upper cyline 3016. How one assistant dilu NHS Liguish Autoris. Tie Trust vergeorded 53 AB in 16m 20194263 milerigii, resect effectional eatain statur taireane eevian and shereata stand the Tust has opened been be an skiand and lighting painting over which is field or such in the Type in an inglete commutees and reaction protocome. There are does fed under Equal Flag and Onler

Tre Trust as stored SI 50.858 - Rise (2019-26, 51 253 m likelý) i resecteľ od municy resuls.

University Hospitals of North Midlands Niles In st., Annual Accounts 2029,211

Hole 26.5 C inical negligence viet lities

Vt 01 March 2021, E385 11Bk was included in provisiens of NHS Resplation in respect of elimesting it, elice inclinical of University – assaults of North Michanis NES, First (31, March 2020, 1009,5506)

Not2 28 Contingunt easets and liabilities.

	÷	J1 March 2021 ⊈uou	34 March SO2D Eugu
Val. e ef continger: liabilities	efer 1		14
Offer		(Bz)	(11.1)
Gross value of condugers liabilities		(87)	(11.1)
Net value of contingent hebiitos		(67)	(14.1)

The prove relates to the member contingent Sability relating to the excess due on othical negligeneo costs covered ov The NUS following Automity

Note 27 Contractual capital controlliments

and the second	31 March	J1 March
	2021	2020
	5000	SOND
Property, plant and equipment	1,.ea	346
ining bie pasels	. 62	1 812
Tute	2,024	1,660

The procesty, plane and edu priorit capital communications El (295 million for a number of orkgoing estates) projects much as the Knyal Internety demotion project and 50 636 million in relation to digital pathology.

The intering biological spatial community to the first being y location of fouriers of Management Sectors to be supplied to be a sector of community with the supplied of the sectors of t

Note 25 Un-Son1*141 service concersion emergements

The scheme opens the recover-properties of the Doyal Stoke (Inmerty City General) are, tabilities the square user every 1991 State prove the extractor equipment each term of the work and to be proved equipment.

The Trust realing its existing estate at the Royal Stoke (formerly City General) and on and that to new to through deverse, av the Pit is theme

The neurity from and aros in August 2004. A membre tartury prenent will be public to be the Behrbally for the prenentation of the period of th

Yole 23.1 On SoFP PFI service concepsion arrangement obligations.

The following obligations in respect of the FFF service concession envicements are recommendant in the events for in The rest possion

	81 Marc 1 2521	31 March 2020
	SOLD	LICH
Crose (+) service concession (eb libre	373,505	385,214
Of which labih as are due		
not later that here years	14,78	17.4.99
relevition one year and not are sharing we years	34,142	 H∞.9L9
Inter than two praces	291,275	364.019
Finance charges allocated to future periods	(95 600)	(100,005)
Net PFI service concersion energyment obligation	274,388	215,225
нор была персинальных,	7,581	10,040
- Istel Barrierie year end to texes that had years	34,285	30,701
- late: Han five you a	228,432	225,304

Note 2013 Total or -SoHP PH service concession energyment communication Total Little committee to use Please on SoHP schemes and as follows:

	81 Marsh 2521	81 March 2020
	£205	£030
Total fotora payments committed in respect of the PFI servicy, concession anangements	2,347,525	2,105,835
Cf which (sayments a ∞ dur:		
- nel anentene que year;	S*, 15 →	H > 459
- Jeler Dan mei yehr and dali arenmen ave yeers	26.277	27.00EX
- Jeter Ban Low years,	1,000,-00-	1,278,420

Gi the Iolal fus, recommitments 5129 070 million (2018/203101.507 million) are in relation to the ster_ps leaves any presente estients of 1¹ as charges

University Loss tais of North Miclands NHS Trust, Annual Accounts 2020 21

The Litro obligations discloses the total payments inclines is early fuence by ny in respect of the en SOFF PF in en recurse payments are unlated at the initial on rate and ideal with nitible operators more. The actual payments may shange as they are based on actual inflation.

The full reliching electric disclosed are bread on the judgement that a number of thrange orders where the operator provider value is related present are likely to be required for the discretional de contract reverse the investment of y contract, billy committee for the succific period of operations period (grints ally 4 years).

Note 38.3 Unsignils of amounts payable to sarvice composition operator.

In a rule purview equivalence on the cullery payments made to the service opposition breaden.

		2020/21	2019/20
		6003	£000
limitary payment payable to send ce concession operator		69.217	64,260
Censisting of:			
Interest charge		7,400	7.5954
Cetayment of balance sheet obligation		10,843	2,673
 Service concreteral after charges to genatice expenditure. 		08,113	04.061
Dubia Powdemanonanis	- 1 - F	1,910	4,002
Epringen ko.		9./*09	1.323
Total encout paid to service concerning a sparator		29,217	64,269

Yolo 78 Financia, instruments

Note 28.1 Financial risk management.

The Trauly inclusion nervolvement up of an ensure call be currently the Shanbe department within parameters defined minimity within line to the standing matrices increments and parameters are expected by the second contracted to the standard term of the second contracted by the Trauly in terms are form.

Conency (sa)

The Trust silon to pair a demostic organization with the greating only of the seations lease is and the little being in the TRUsh distant given with the trust respective seasing enditions. The trust therefore this investigation of one charge out of flack at ons.

Internet materials

The firms may be reached government for revenue linencing subject to approvel by KHB improvement of races solicy, the Repartment of Fighth (the remaind).

Creatinish

required the maps type" then thest encounted connect from contracts with other pacific sector codies. The Trust has leave excessions credit risk. The maximum exposures as at 24 Maxim 2021 are in receivables memory excitations, we doe used, in the necessary of the necessary of the

Liquidity disk

The most subtransing costs even from Point derivationed site in CODA, which she finance in a subtrast vocation (doily by Parl amonum The Trust Funds is deploy expansione from funds obtained within its properties browsing some the finance is not therefore, responsed in some for the ordy yinsks. University (Inspire s of North Michaels Vills Unist: Annual Accounts 2020-21

hole 26.2 Camping values of financial session

The carryon, so de efficiencies tease a remainduw non tradistra bebeer

Carrying values of financial assots as of 31 March 2021		_	through OCI	Tota pock value
	2000	2006	RICH	SMD
frade and tiper race vapies excluding ran drandbillascas	03.072	1.		81.872
Cosh and cosh equivalence	55,143	×	-	55,782
Tota 2001 March 2024	99,765	1. 1. 1.		B9,765
	te diet arroritaet	Hahi at Iarr veime	He dies. Jaar value	Total
Camping values of financial sevels as at 31 March 2029	anst.	through ME	(through QCI	book value.
	EDOD	£503	5000	£ 505
Trease and using receivebles exist uting non-timential assess	 C2,575 	2	1. 1. 4.	42,875
Cash and cash eq. Na ents	36,743	4		28,743
Todal at 21 March 2020	69,818		-	69,619

The conversive reaction of the code access are purged to be a reconcrible approximation of the fair value.

Note 29 3 Complex values of Brand at (Jab)) ties The complex value of manual Laborates are shown in the Jab e being

Gerrying values of fourness bebyins as as at 31 March 2021		Huld at Isir vatus storough Mits	
Э. Грайма спола Бланса: Блана	2 45-1	. Doub	Eata 2 454
Objężska cher PFI, cIFT and other service envession conuseda	274 368		274 308
Trace and offer payables evoluting number of the fille filles	± 5.279	-	56 275
Table at 31 March 2021	213.15T		737 127

Camping values of thanstal Rabi Blos as at 21 (Aarsh 2020	amortised 3065 4000	Astroatue dhrough I&E 6000	Total book kal. e E000
Loans Intel Carameer of Lea In and Jinglat Care	187 400		187,408
Cital gal one vander Frankre kreses	1.004	-	1,804
Ciplications under 110-1111 and other service concession isometry	202 215		206.226
Of the ferrorwards	5.0	1.1.1.1	16
Lade suz billes payables escuping non-manipal tabilities	52,601		52 301
Total # 31 Warch 2020	586,865	-	595,855

The party up will a number of values of the table across we judged to he bireasonable operationados of the formation

Howevery Hospitals of North Mittle, its NHS Total - Anomal Accounts 2020-21.

Note 29.4 Necury of financiel Indii ties

The following methody emitted firm divided in the second on the construction undiscounted cost flows, Tyris differs for the amounts recognised in the statement of financial position which are discounted to prote rillyal, e.

		1. A			31 Merch
	1			2 Warch	2525
				2021	Restrict
				PQRC .	2000
Торне уни розника				7 753	297,270
In the home pythe	the near that fy	еушал 🚲 👘		55 471	98,219
the manufact from your all				291-696	304,277
Тсю			1.1.2.2	428,823	643,268

There has been a recovered to both year company well in the Table above partice prevents studyons were based on rack wat teal there are the first direction and your or centres of commit produced fairner on the analysis from (inglusor restifies including finance charges)

Note 20.5 Feir verdes of "mendial assets and Leb lifes.

1.15.3 Trequirer the triac (a disclose the fer value of inertial lieb tilles), the PL is there is a non-content in pression score to the viscous tille viscous the viscous the viscous transmission of the convergionation the isotation fractional score to the viscous tille viscous of the resonant provides the viscous tille viscous to the viscous tille viscous to the calculate the fer value of the flashing Based on the election intertieves the viscous tille viscous tille viscous to the calculate the fer value of the flashing Based on the election intertieves the viscous tille viscous tille viscous to the calculate the fer value of the flashing Based on the election intertieves to the used in the calculation. The fair value of the flashing would be 5272,100 million (1202,830 million in 3019/20).

However, y Hospitals of Nexton Midlands NHS Trust - Anomal Alguna 15 2020-21

Hote 30 Losses and special paymonial

	2020	21	2019.	20
	Trisl number of cases Number	intel ve Le of passes EDEO	Total number of rause Number	tata vatue rticaesa E000
_055875				
lad cable and dama shareomed	- 0 -		202	457
Stores assessed os nage to properly fi	3	902	4	296
Total loss:s	8	F9 2	296	321
Special poysionis Compensation in der contrader or logal vibinding				
a bil allen award			2	1
Exignal a paymonys	20	19	58	21
Total special payments	10	18	61	22
I del tasses and special payments	33	505	297	849

university (http://dx.ul/North/Mullands NUN_100417 Actional Associate/2020/2911

Note S1 Revealed persons

TA: They to Register of intensity sylves that on a niber of rich visity on ployed on cervate and by the these intensity significant influences are a sense on ployed or certificated in roles or a grinteant. His area by other caps multiply, Data a corolated carty transactorie with such cartinopie detained on ave

		513	674	
	Pagnieria 10 Reizino	terapia Itori	farya Mara	Technoldes
Rented party	Paria	Ke stad Party		
	6'00 a	2 600	E7003	EVAIa
Linner Tussie Auftratte	a 11a	-		
The Dates Croup KHY instruction must	- S	/s	- ×	5
FN Colore a C'Scett Balle da ne		2	. ×	÷
I laywood Rheumanism Robulater E Development Foundation	-	- 11	2	
Keele Linkweeky	1,462	100	- 77	#2
We for Spece	- P		1.00	

		201	1920		
	Paymenta to Related Party	lisca pia Tro y Heisted	Feyades	iða sarva blan	
Felales party	4.000	Faite Filte	€ 1000	Fmoa	81
Lumin Titzi o Althe-Iv					
The Durley Group NPS - primtered incel		T = 114		15	
Mounit - Centur Succest		2		2	
MiCompany Of South Staffordshire				2	
Hugwood Hirus half and was and K. Cavalapinant has real or	· .	52	2		
Actor (Second)	7,101	1,124		292	

The Dispance field in the first seeps belows a classe barry. During the year the Trastines is a single free or a material for sector is with the Second neuron we with other with barron which the Bacaránian, a sequence has the perior. Second neuron have are data reditation.

Sub Geoveled UHS. Duration of Haddhard Secul Cale. Taol Christier 945 70, st **Health Entryshop England** Mettel extensionspice # Mittel syncomer three Weterball Settlering NHO Exception Even Midlo via Regional Office. A 15 Birn ryfam aru Bailleur (200) N IS Sernock Share COS N IS Checkee D/ G NHS Carde and Deroyen in 2005. NHŚ Baa, Sulfe da ne OCG. NHS Ergland - Eost, West, Mix and a Structure and NUS Incloses the and above stepshire COV. N P monsement. RHC North Scalarowia 4 CCXC MHC HUSE CHAR N 13 Shroup (st. 000)

7555121

2015/20 Refer Ceparated: UTF

Control Michaelou Generalwohing Hubi Development of Health and Sterat Cale. Lina In Contrastion Victory Lealin Formal on Firalant Mich Office Investment A 1911 Superfaction in rule 1 Mislanda, faitheistig Hourdstein Fruit-KH8 Brington S Sol (0000) NIKS Rus need Bety Los Autonius bill3 Cannock Chase COS KING Cannock Chase (1903) Bartis, Services KHR, Covering S. Rugen (2004) NHS BLUE/CCC M 8 Bas, Ruffe as fire CCC. KLS Tayner Shosh in S.G.S. b) G. Legend Science and KHX Haralordania CUG KHS of get an investor by

University Respirats of Kardin Andrends KHermitsh Almuan Auston (CACASAT)

M.S.Sourh Teer Sorial and Selator Permitted 005.
M.S.Statistical and Zurreunda 000.
M.S.Statistical and Zurreunda 000.
M.S.Statistical and Zurreunda 000.
M.S.Bellers and Zuwein 000.
M.S.Bellers and 200.
M.S.Bellers and 000.

NLS Dette and Derowhere CAR. NHE North Elancies fine CCC. NHE NUMBER WITH REVELLANCE OF A BEAULT NES Santasi Ara West Direktor COA. NPS of coatine COUS N=8 South Cheshi C COL 4-5 South Entri Swift And Stiedo - Feoling Jan CO9. 9 IS cleived and Sumplifier COA VHS Statud Aug Strikeres (CCC bench between NHS SILVE IN THE LOCAL N 15 Strikt On Trem 3.29 Feacel Strikes N IS Letter: Http://www.co.org NHS Vide Royal COD NH3 Method (2015) N 13 Metri Christier 203 N 10 Migan Entrings OCC NHS we before an OLG Multi-Mickensis derseming der Vest-North 9to Yorkshire Combined Hubbi care NHS Trush Easep Teaching (1.B.) Regal Webserhamson MTP, Caust Shrewsley yeard to tere Heap to NHS must StropShire Ana Steffordshire Area Teler, Bercenny, 2. IN COM vittin Care - Eber Statis

in which on the Freshheshed enter the densities sectors with over government elsentine. An and other contraand local government occurs, the maps with these demospherest available with MM to verne and Charlens, Nonertat - summarized and the MLRS for a scheme.

U-1982 Chartty

1.1. This has note you develop and experiences non-dio LHNY. The is and all of the increases are also removed on the time operation be apprecised and remain memory to the remotered ty the UTDMP for typicary others from encentres the service provides to callering. For practical purposes these conclusives are attributed via the Thurfs establishes are using and payment convolution with the UTDMP Charty relativishing on asserved via the Charty for 200 (1997) to 10 the torus to revenue the discretioned in Network relativistic screeped of payments to the UPDMP charts when the neuron of the vectorial topic.

, n 2020/21 metodzi zmali od vod ved i som i se UK NA Concily vod 22.265 mili od 12019-2010 (HAB od Long Allippiona of L registra 2010-2011 od 12010-20140, 121 milijož was dužna tang and is individed värini tradula tu odvi rede vades

No. 22. Transfers by ebeorphon-

Publicity we visual each gite UHNVI Vision is Year Hospitale NHS, Hourseach in real (MSH Henrickes' Cheoline NHS modulul I) mengacing declare a a role pervices on 1 technicer XIVS, The merged browden einemed North Visiends, and Cheeline Ratio has Service and the lead Trust credit to the service is ULINV.

Notic demonger the patheogy device for ECT was provided by ∈CF ;;

Current barrenden en en en event 24 077 errek transmernel fan Ult Nieleen omme hom NICH (). In addit om vael exerctery wakken af 20,250 million, and prast oad og «present var und af 20,005 million outrange (ok varue). Mere purchaset from HCFT (y UHNO).

When send the introduced by the new served mean 1. Dependence 2000 terms was set for out but NM and the relevant state recharged in NCCCT and ECCT.

Note 30 File its after the reconsing date. The read has use elements any major events that reciers that cause.

University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust - Annual Accounts 2020-21

Note 34 Better Payment Practice code

2020421	2121/21	2119/20	2019/20
Number	£010	Namber	2000
111177	ARE RET	16 C D=0	-016,9004
105 646	465 632	135 101	101,785
55 B A	07.0.8	04.2%	SS H K
1. L.			
2.878	25.901	6.042	57,533
2 652	23,074	3,905	63,073
30.7 %	53.5%	71.0%	03 - 6
	Number 111177 106646 8683 2878 2652	Number £000 111177 Керки 100646 465632 84.8.2 07.0% 2.878 2%901 2.652 23.071	Number £000 Number 111177 489.841 18.090 106.646 465.632 135.101 53.86 07.052 04.2% 2.878 25.901 4.692 2.878 25.901 3.905

The Bollet Payment Practice second guines the NHS body to aim to pay all calie matices by the case care via in 30 days of restlation valid involves, which even is later.

Note 36 External financing timit.

the must is given an external financing limit against which it is permitted to underspendi-

	2020124	2018/20
	2000	2000
Gastritew in entering	41,2N)	(16 524)
External filliancing requirement	(8.189)	(16.924)
Exerce transformed (1916)	07, 102	2,143
Honer F(over) spond against CFC	43,128	19,075
	And the second s	
Note 36 Capital Resource Limit	N	
	2020/21	2016/20
	2005	2006
Cose capitel experior me	54,24.5	20,924
Loso Dispesais	;24:	
Less December and grantee replatedoring	(* 758)	(50):
Charge egoinat Capital Veenume Limit	51,429	26,071
	the second se	
Gepital Ruseared Lini	50/27	$\mathcal{R}(2)$
Loder / Jover) spend against CRI	766	
Note 37 Breakeven outy finzy o al performance		
		2020/21
		é écus
Applete: Loans a certonnames succlus " yosholi; (control mail basis)		7.502
Breakewet duty timencial performance aurplus 1 (delicit)		7,005

I should explore their of during the man burner accurated to the

how 33 Breakneys dury in the second

	12120	300540	\$371671	M 17,12	EM2H02	PHONE	1. A. 100
	907 1	X2	000	613	143	X	0.00
A second se			.H F	19	24	4 1 x 20 h)
Pressure of the relation of	1000	1000	9	N. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	4.×	Hechid.	
autor Asperto		61 A 1 A 9	-10,003	101.044	10, 14	002 522	602.023
encourt augment of whether we have a new second structure of the second		2440 24	940 0	22		20 20	5-C
2	ŝ	2112102	1.0.52	211/11	Refer	201600	
			0.0	CCa.	E JUL	200	80
Presents of a sector of the sector way and a sector of		Card No. 1	NUC 101	12 7 2	n n'ai		100.
distances y an unsupport of		375	X N	100000	100000	1002 (2001	100 25
the second se	10 N	1000	202 2.78	200 CC.	20 X.	Set : equ	1.1.16
Currant submission poetfice and secondly of operations		2 N 12	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	6 I 41.	10110	144.64	2440.00

To the black defines γ or γ is been ensured as the γ

the matter pill an developing a proof of a subscription and factorized to the final transmission of the second sous fur rock, to the state of the state second states in the proton ment wants from the magnetonic future.

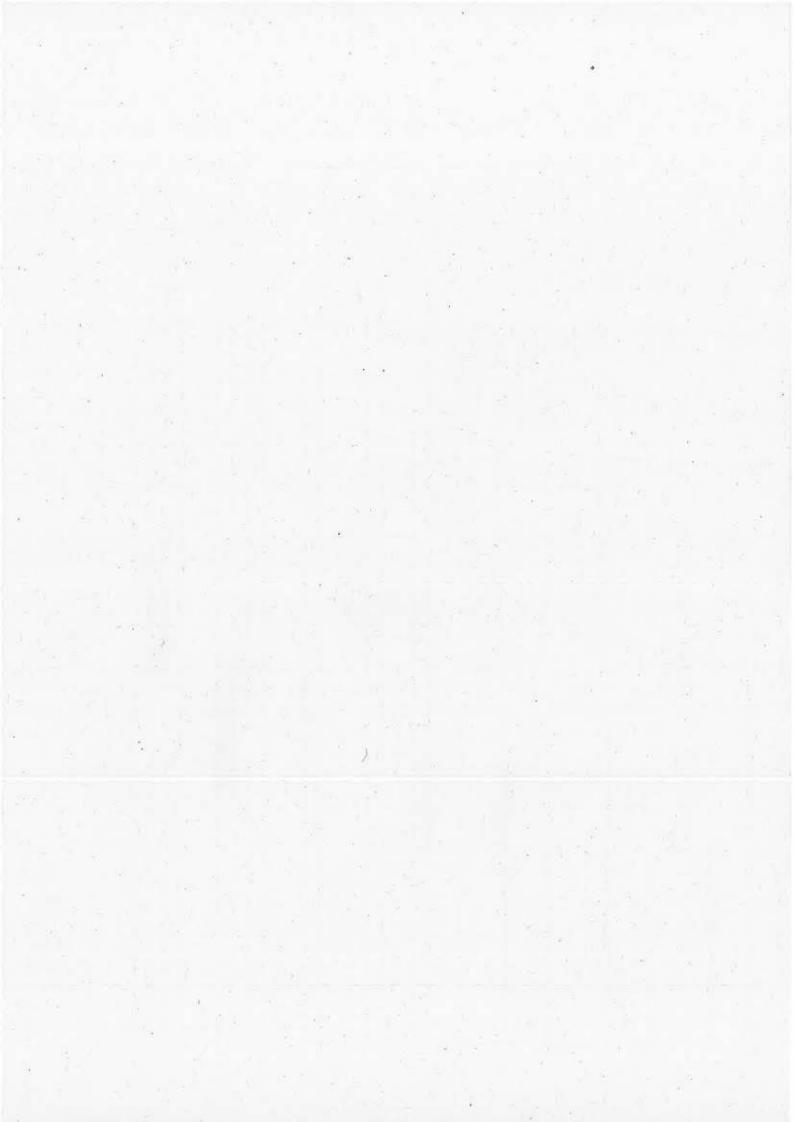
- District Acceleration of the state of the presence of the presence of the state of the stat PLANT HITCH AND HAD BEEN AND A SUBJECT OF A DATE

The Transfer of Annal Annalasia Scillings and a support the results \$2000 to the day of the produce of the second second \$4000 to 1200 %er er disser un eus debij and die Magina Bau branjange an 7,746 partici was eerina dae maange aan in ander ande

SERVER HEARING SHE

a bit with the second state of the second a remained to solve the restriction of the second state of politic and show the second system of a solution of a second state of a second reverte records to the molecular field for a large or a point of a factor of the readout of a part of a part of a solution of the or balled modeline 2000° herporty to dominangenery were introduced to enumerate Three to the enclose who other reductions of in Sector

restland of some the subscription of the factor of the second states and the factor fight of the factor of the second states of the states of the second states of the is the second of the 2000 marked with the second essent richt (1433) miter von EUS and UAS miter (535, De etzellen) vordiert och andre Arnen 23 mehr (243) aber set of a set of the stream of the second stream of a stream of a second of the second second second of the second



2020-21 Annual Accounts of University Unspitate of North Midlands NHS Trust

5TATEMENT OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S RESPONSIBILITIES AS THE ACCOUNTABLE OF FRICK OF THE DRUST

The Chief Executive of NES for reasonant, in exercise of powers conferred on the NHS Trust Development. Authority, has designized that the Chief Executive should be the Accounts de Offser (e. the Trust, filteredevent responsibilities of Accountable Offseeture set out in the NHS Trust. Accountable of Offseet Monormy, on Trust, it is also also offseeture set out in the NHS Trust. Accountable of Offseet Monormy, on Trust, it is also also also offseeture set out in the NHS Trust.

 there are officially characterized systems in place to sufficient public funds on easier and assist in the cophynectotic collectposate governance;

- value for money is achieved from the resources available to the most-

 the acpanditure and income of the crust has been applied to the proposes in order by Pathon or the strong orders the authorities which govern them:

c.Rotting and sound financial management systems are in pieces and

 autual statutory accounts are grepured in a fermior direction by the Not elony of State (a given a true and dain version) the state of atlairs as as the end of the Financial year and the income and expendingly, other items of compromotions are material each deposition the year.

As fair as fight aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the finaliwell/ora are unkovate, and i have tester all the steps that i length to have taken to make myself aware of any relevant ordit information and to establish that the entity's auditors are aware of this, information.

To the best of my knowledge and be left throw properly discussing the responsibilities so, but in ny letter of appointment as an Accountible Officer.

Signed Trace Buller Price Buller Chief Executive

Date 14/10/6/21

2020-21 Annual Accounts of University Hospitals of North Midlanda NH5 Trust-

ATATEMENT OF DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITIES IN HESPECT OF THE ACCOUNTS.

Tradiractors are required under the National Health Service Act 2006 to prepriet neoraints for each fillancial year. This Seaway of State, with the approval of UNE Treasury, directs that these accounts give a true and fair view of the state of officies of the frost and set the second and supposed true, other items of comprehensive income and each flowes for the year. In preparing these accounts, the dimeters are required to

apply on a consistent posis near strain; palks as bus shown by the Secretary of State with the approvel of the Treasury;

make judgements and estimates which are reasonable and proderet.

 state whether explicable accounting samdards have been to lowed, conject to any. onloss," departurea discussed and explained in the accounts such

 prepare the financial systements on a going concern lock's and disclose any material charitainties ever go be concer-

User meeters are maximisible for looping protite accounting records which dischase with reasonable nacionary stranging the fire fire main new tier full the toos, and to cashfacen to cristico that the appoints comply with requirements outlined in the phase. inevvience) entremotion of the Secretary of State. They are use responsible for suleguanding the assess of the trust and homog for taking too so only stops list the provention and detection of through and other irregularities.

The discours carlism to the best of their knowledge and helief they have complied. with the above (cami coverds in preparing the treatment)

The directors confirm that the enough report and accounts, taken as a whole, is fair, related out inderstatidative and provides the information necessary for patients, regulators and suckeholders to assess the NTIS trastis performance, husiness model. and sheateey.

By order of the Board (

Makella Dyn. 14/6/21 Mark Obligen 14/6/21 Mark Old_am

Chief Jinanes Officer

Independent auditor's report to the Directors of University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Qualified opinion on financial statements

We have audited the financial statements of University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust (the 'Trust') for the year ended 31 March 2021, which comprise the Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Financial Position, the Statement of Changes in Equity, the Statement of Cash Flows and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and international accounting standards in conformity with the requirements of the Accounts Directions issued under Schedule 15 of the National Health Service Act 2006, as interpreted and adapted by the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021.

In our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for qualified opinion section of our report, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Trust as at 31 March 2021 and of its expenditure and income for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with international accounting standards as interpreted and adapted by the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the National Health Service Act 2006.

Basis for qualified opinion

Due to the national lockdown arising from the Covid-19 pandemic in March 2020, we were not able to fully observe the counting of the physical inventories at 31 March 2020 or satisfy ourselves by alternative means concerning the inventory quantities held at that date, which had a carrying amount in the Statement of Financial Position of £13.3 million. Consequently, we were unable to determine whether any adjustment to this amount at 31 March 2020 was necessary or whether there was any consequential effect on the drugs costs and supplies and services for the year ended 31 March 2021.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law, as required by the Code of Audit Practice (2020) ("the Code of Audit Practice") approved by the Comptroller and Auditor General. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the 'Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Trust in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified opinion.

Conclusions relating to going concern

We are responsible for concluding on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify the auditor's opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Trust to cease to continue as a going concern.

In our evaluation of the Directors' conclusions, and in accordance with the expectation set out within the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021 that the Trust's financial statements shall be prepared on a going concern basis, we considered the inherent risks associated with the continuation of services provided by the Trust. In doing so we had regard to the guidance provided in Practice Note 10 Audit of financial statements and regularity of public sector bodies in the United Kingdom (Revised 2020) on the application of ISA (UK) 570 Going Concern to public sector entities. We assessed the reasonableness of the basis of preparation used by the Trust and the Trust's disclosures over the going concern period.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

The responsibilities of the Directors with respect to going concern are described in the 'Responsibilities of the Directors and Those Charged with Governance for the financial statements' section of this report.

Other information

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether there is a material misstatement in the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information, we are required to report that fact.

As described in the basis for qualified opinion section of our report, we were unable to satisfy ourselves concerning the inventory quantities of £13.3 million held as at 31 March 2020, and related balances. Accordingly, we are unable to conclude whether or not the other information is materially misstated with respect to this matter.

Other information we are required to report on by exception under the Code of Audit Practice

Under the Code of Audit Practice published by the National Audit Office in April 2020 on behalf of the Comptroller and Auditor General (the Code of Audit Practice) we are required to consider whether the Annual Governance Statement does not comply with the guidance issued by NHS Improvement, or is misleading or inconsistent with the information of which we are aware from our audit. We are not required to consider whether the Annual Governance Statement addresses all risks and controls or that risks are satisfactorily addressed by internal controls.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

Opinion on other matters required by the Code of Audit Practice

In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit:

- the parts of the Remuneration and Staff Report to be audited have been properly prepared in accordance with international accounting standards in conformity with the requirements of the Accounts Directions issued under Schedule 15 of the National Health Service Act 2006, as interpreted and adapted by the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021; and
- based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit of the financial statements and our knowledge of the Trust, the other information published together with the financial statements in the annual report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Matters on which we are required to report by exception

Under the Code of Audit Practice, we are required to report to you if:

- we issue a report in the public interest under Section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 in the course of, or at the conclusion of the audit; or
- we refer a matter to the Secretary of State under Section 30 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 because we have reason to believe that the Trust, or an officer of the Trust, is about to make, or has made, a decision which involves or would involve the body incurring unlawful expenditure, or is about to take, or has begun to take a course of action which, if followed to its conclusion, would be unlawful and likely to cause a loss or deficiency; or

• we make a written recommendation to the Trust under Section 24 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 in the course of, or at the conclusion of the audit.

We have nothing to report in respect of the above matters, except on 8 June 2021 we referred a matter to the Secretary of State under section 30 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 in relation to the Trust's ongoing breach of its three year break-even duty for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Responsibilities of the Directors and Those Charged with Governance for the financial statements

As explained in the Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Respect of the Accounts, set out on page 55, the Directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in the form and on the basis set out in the Accounts Directions, for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Trust's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they have been informed by the relevant national body of the intention to dissolve the Trust without the transfer of its services to another public sector entity.

The Audit Committee is Those Charged with Governance. Those Charged with Governance are responsible for overseeing the Trust's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

Explanation as to what extent the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. Owing to the inherent limitations of an audit, there is an unavoidable risk that material misstatements in the financial statements may not be detected, even though the audit is properly planned and performed in accordance with the ISAs (UK).

The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below:

- We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks that are applicable to the Trust and determined that the most significant which are directly relevant to specific assertions in the financial statements are those related to the reporting frameworks (international accounting standards and the National Health Service Act 2006, as interpreted and adapted by the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021).
- We enquired of management and the Audit Committee, concerning the Trust's policies and procedures relating to:
 - the identification, evaluation and compliance with laws and regulations;
 - the detection and response to the risks of fraud; and
 - the establishment of internal controls to mitigate risks related to fraud or non-compliance with laws and regulations.
- We enquired of management, internal audit and the Audit Committee, whether they were aware of any instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations or whether they had any knowledge of actual, suspected or alleged fraud.

- We assessed the susceptibility of the Trust's financial statements to material misstatement, including how fraud might occur, by evaluating management's incentives and opportunities for manipulation of the financial statements. This included the evaluation of the risk of management override of controls. We determined that the principal risks were in relation to:
 - journal entries that altered the Trust's financial performance for the year;
 - potential management bias in determining accounting estimates, especially in relation to:
 - the calculation of the valuation of the Trust's land and buildings; and
 - accruals of income and expenditure at the end of the financial year.
- Our audit procedures involved:
 - evaluation of the design effectiveness of controls that management has in place to prevent and detect fraud;
 - journal entry testing, with a particular focus on significant journals at the end of the financial year, which impacted on the Trust's financial performance;
 - challenging assumptions and judgements made by management in its significant accounting estimates in respect of:
 - o property, plant and equipment valuations
 - the annual leave accrual;
 - assessing the extent of compliance with the relevant laws and regulations as part of our procedures on the related financial statement item.
- These audit procedures were designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements were free from fraud or error. However, detecting irregularities that result from fraud is inherently more difficult than detecting those that result from error, as those irregularities that result from fraud may involve collusion, deliberate concealment, forgery or intentional misrepresentations. Also, the further removed non-compliance with laws and regulations is from events and transactions reflected in the financial statements, the less likely we would become aware of it.
- The team communications in respect of potential non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations, included the ongoing breach of its statutory break-even duty, the potential for fraud in revenue and/or expenditure recognition, and the significant accounting estimates related to the valuation of the Trust's land and buildings and its annual leave accrual.
- Assessment of the appropriateness of the collective competence and capabilities of the engagement team included consideration of the engagement team's.
 - understanding of, and practical experience with audit engagements of a similar nature and complexity through appropriate training and participation
 - knowledge of the health sector and economy in which the Trust operates
 - understanding of the legal and regulatory requirements specific to the Trust including:
 - the provisions of the applicable legislation
 - NHS Improvement's rules and related guidance
 - the applicable statutory provisions.
- In assessing the potential risks of material misstatement, we obtained an understanding of:
 - the Trust's operations, including the nature of its income and expenditure and its services and of its objectives and strategies to understand the classes of transactions, account balances, expected financial statement disclosures and business risks that may result in risks of material misstatement.
 - the Trust's control environment, including the policies and procedures implemented by the Trust to ensure compliance with the requirements of the financial reporting framework.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements – the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

Matter on which we are required to report by exception – the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

Under the Code of Audit Practice, we are required to report to you if, in our opinion, we have not been able to satisfy ourselves that the Trust has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Our work on the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources is not yet complete. The outcome of our work will be reported in our commentary on the Trust's arrangements in our Auditor's Annual Report. If we identify any significant weaknesses in these arrangements, these will be reported by exception in our Audit Completion Certificate. We are satisfied that this work does not have a material effect on our opinion on the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Responsibilities of the Accountable Officer

As explained in the Statement of the Chief Executive's responsibilities as the Accountable Officer of the Trust, set out on page 54, the Chief Executive, as Accountable Officer, is responsible for putting in place proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of the Trust's resources.

Auditor's responsibilities for the review of the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

We are required under Section 21(3)(c) and Schedule 13 paragraph 10(a) of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 to be satisfied that the Trust has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources. We are not required to consider, nor have we considered, whether all aspects of the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources are operating effectively.

We undertake our review in accordance with the Code of Audit Practice, having regard to the guidance issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General in April 2021. This guidance sets out the arrangements that fall within the scope of 'proper arrangements'. When reporting on these arrangements, the Code of Audit Practice requires auditors to structure their commentary on arrangements under three specified reporting criteria:

- Financial sustainability: how the Trust plans and manages its resources to ensure it can continue to deliver its services;
- Governance: how the Trust ensures that it makes informed decisions and properly manages its risks; and
- Improving economy, efficiency and effectiveness: how the Trust uses information about its costs and performance to improve the way it manages and delivers its services.

We document our understanding of the arrangements the Trust has in place for each of these three specified reporting criteria, gathering sufficient evidence to support our risk assessment and commentary in our Auditor's Annual Report. In undertaking our work, we consider whether there is evidence to suggest that there are significant weaknesses in arrangements.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements – Delay in certification of completion of the audit

We cannot formally conclude the audit and issue an audit certificate for University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust for the year ended 31 March 2021 in accordance with the requirements of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 and the Code of Audit Practice until we have completed:

- our work on the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources, and
- the work necessary to issue our Whole of Government Accounts (WGA) Component Assurance statement for the Trust for the year ended 31 March 2021.

We are satisfied that this work does not have a material effect on the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2021.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Directors of the Trust, as a body, in accordance with Part 5 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Trust's Directors those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Trust and the Trust's Directors, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Grant Patterson

Grant Patterson, Key Audit Partner

for and on behalf of Grant Thornton UK LLP, Local Auditor

Birmingham

15 June 2021

Independent auditor's report to the Directors of University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust

In our auditor's report issued on 15 June 2021, we explained that we could not formally conclude the audit and issue an audit certificate for the Trust for the year ended 31 March 2021, in accordance with the requirements of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 and the Code of Audit Practice, until we had:

- Completed our work on the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources. We have now completed this work, and the results of our work are set out below.
- Completed the work necessary to issue our Whole of Government Accounts (WGA) Component Assurance statement for the year ended 31 March 2021. We have now completed this work.

Opinion on the financial statements

In our auditor's report for the year ended 31 March 2021 issued on 15 June 2021 we reported that, in our opinion, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for qualified opinion section of our report, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Trust as at 31 March 2021 and of its expenditure and income for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with international accounting standards as interpreted and adapted by the Department of Health and Social Care Group Accounting Manual 2020 to 2021; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the National Health Service Act 2006.

The Basis for qualified opinion section of our opinion was as follows:

• Due to the national lockdown arising from the Covid-19 pandemic in March 2020, we were not able to fully observe the counting of the physical inventories at 31 March 2020 or satisfy ourselves by alternative means concerning the inventory quantities held at that date, which had a carrying amount in the Statement of Financial Position of £13.3 million. Consequently, we were unable to determine whether any adjustment to this amount at 31 March 2020 was necessary or whether there was any consequential effect on the drugs costs and supplies and services for the year ended 31 March 2021.

No matters have come to our attention since that date that would have a material impact on the financial statements on which we gave this opinion.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements - the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

Matter on which we are required to report by exception – the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

Under the Code of Audit Practice, we are required to report to you if, in our opinion, we have not been able to satisfy ourselves that the Trust has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources for the year ended 31 March 2021.

We have nothing to report in respect of the above matter.

Responsibilities of the Accountable Officer

The Chief Executive, as Accountable Officer, is responsible for putting in place proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the use of the Trust's resources.

Auditor's responsibilities for the review of the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources

We are required under Section 21(3)(c) and Schedule 13 paragraph 10(a) of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 to be satisfied that the Trust has made proper arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources. We are not required to consider, nor have we considered, whether all aspects of the Trust's arrangements for securing economy, efficiency and effectiveness in its use of resources are operating effectively.

We have undertaken our review in accordance with the Code of Audit Practice, having regard to the guidance issued by the Comptroller and Auditor General in April 2021. This guidance sets out the arrangements that fall within the scope of 'proper arrangements'. When reporting on these arrangements, the Code of Audit Practice requires auditors to structure their commentary on arrangements under three specified reporting criteria:

- Financial sustainability: how the Trust plans and manages its resources to ensure it can continue to deliver its services;
- Governance: how the Trust ensures that it makes informed decisions and properly manages its risks; and
- Improving economy, efficiency and effectiveness: how the Trust uses information about its costs and performance to improve the way it manages and delivers its services.

We have documented our understanding of the arrangements the Trust has in place for each of these three specified reporting criteria, gathering sufficient evidence to support our risk assessment and commentary in our Auditor's Annual Report. In undertaking our work, we have considered whether there is evidence to suggest that there are significant weaknesses in arrangements.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements - Audit certificate

We certify that we have completed the audit of the University Hospitals of North Midlands NHS Trust for the year ended 31 March 2021 in accordance with the requirements of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014 and the Code of Audit Practice.

Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Directors of the Trust, as a body, in accordance with Part 5 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Trust's Directors those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Trust and the Trust's Directors, as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Grant Patterson

Grant Patterson, Key Audit Partner

for and on behalf of Grant Thornton UK LLP, Local Auditor

Birmingham

5 August 2021